

# 2024 DEALER WORKBOOK

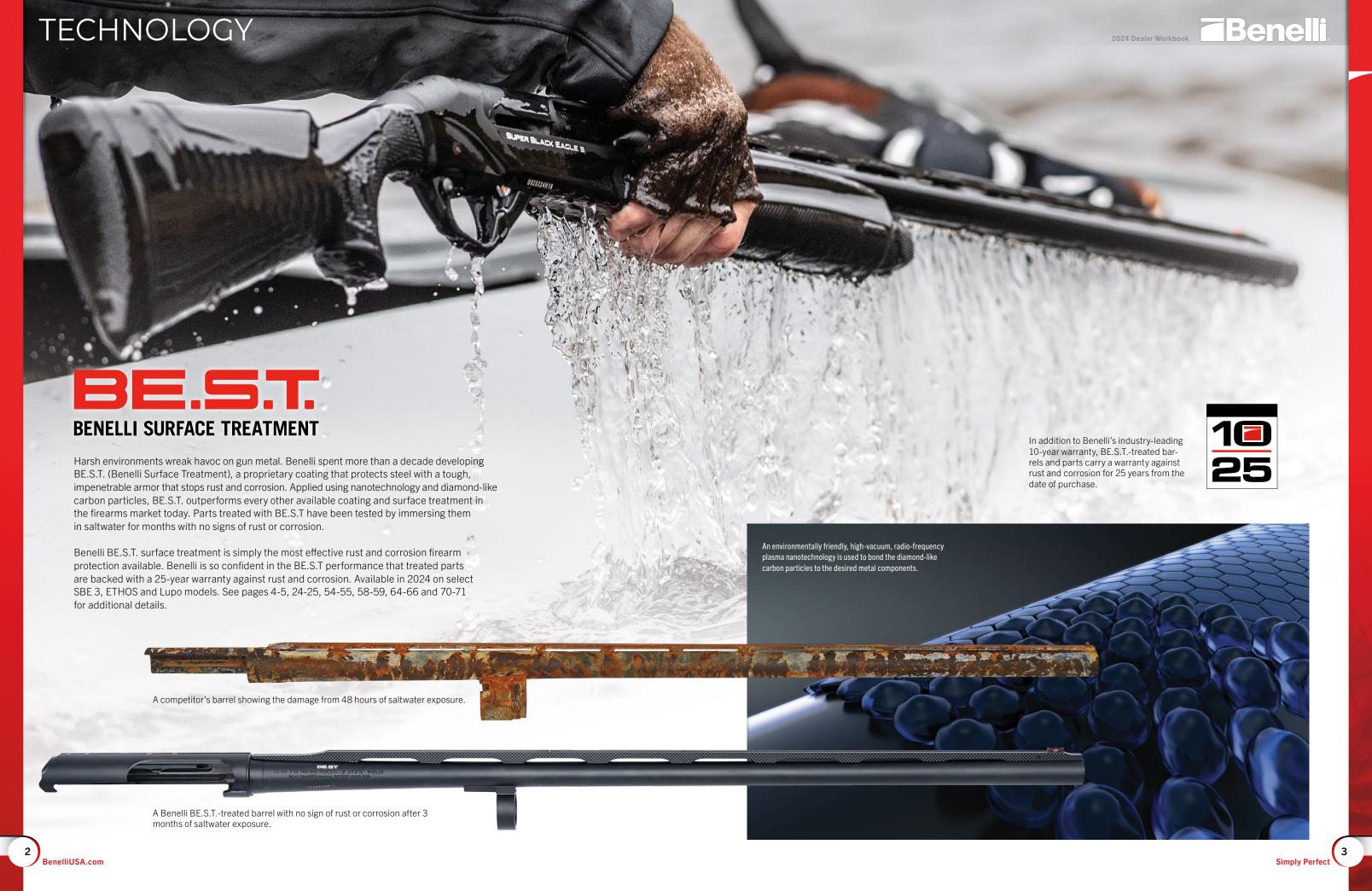
#### CONTENTS

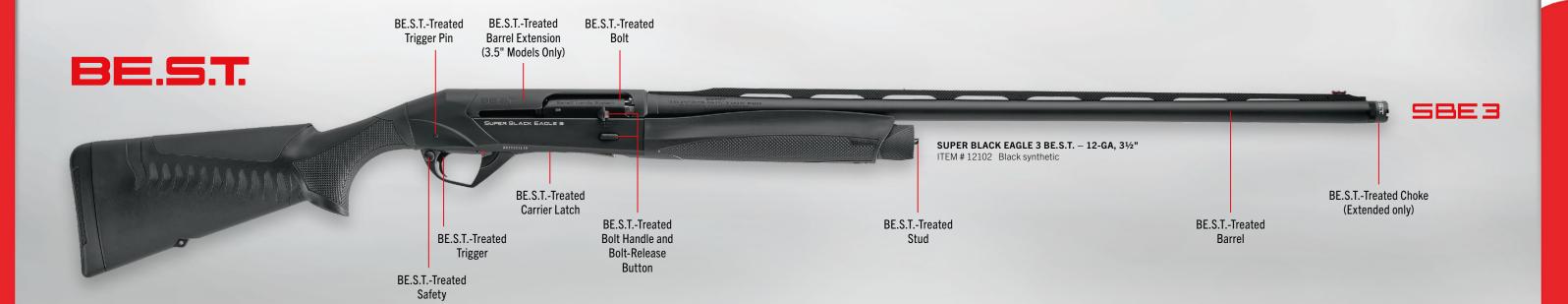
- 2 Technology
- 4 SBE 3 BE.S.T.
- **12** SBE 3 12-ga., 3.5"
- 14 NEW SBE 3-3" Models Intro.
- **18 NEW** SBE 3 20-ga. Models
- **20 NEW** SBE 3 28-ga. Models
- 22 ETHOS
- 24 ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T.
- **26** ETHOS SuperSport
- 28 ETHOS Sport

- **34 NEW** Monte Sporting
- **34 NEW** Monte Ultra Light
- 36 Montefeltro Silver
- 36 Montefeltro Silver FW
- 39 Defense Guns M4
- **40** Defense Guns M2, M3
- 42 SuperNova
- 43 Nova
- 44 828U
- 48 828U Sport

- 50 NEW 828U Steel Field
- 50 **NEW** Performance Shop
- **52 NEW** Advanced Impact
- 60 Turkey Guns
- 62 LUPO Rifles
- **70 NEW** LUPO HPR
- 74 NEW R1 Endurance
- **76** Accessories
- 79 NEW Gear
- 92 Price List









BE.S.T (Benelli Surface Treatment) is a new proprietary finishing technology developed by engineers and scientists at Benelli's manufacturing headquarters in Urbino Italy. It is a hybrid Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) and Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapor Deposition (PECVD) technology that applies a protective coating to parts.

This coating provides corrosion and abrasion resistance that is superior to any other firearm finish on the market. PVD and PECVD processes utilize electricity, radio frequencies, and plasma in a high-vacuum environment to deposit a solid coating that precisely and uniformly covers the treated parts. Diamond-like carbon particles are applied using nanotechnology, resulting in an exceptionally hard surface that is difficult to scratch, and won't ever rust or corrode.

The graphitic components of the coating layer also greatly reduce the amount of oil and maintenance required. While these technologies have been used in many industries for some time, applying them to a shotgun barrels had never been practical until Benelli's breakthrough. Typical deposition processes operate at high temperatures. Treating a shotgun barrel in such an environment would ruin the ballistic properties of the barrel and weaken the strength of the barrel extension. Benelli's engineers created a process that completes the process at low temperature, maintaining the perfect ballistics of our Crio-treated barrels and the heat-treated strength of the barrel extension.

Benelli developed this chemical makeup and made modifications to machinery to apply the new BE.S.T. coating at low temperatures in order to make it usable on shotguns. As an added bonus, Benelli's new process produces no emissions or waste, poses no health or safety risks to operators, and is environmentally friendly.





#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 — BE.S.T.

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK            | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SUPE           | R BLACK E        | AGLE 3 BE.S.T. – | 28-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3         | "      |
| 12105          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 12106          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2299 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 2+1 Crio\*Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: ¾-oz. loads (28-ga.)

#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 — BE.S.T.

| d | NUMBER | LENGTH  | 310010             | LENGTH   | WEIGHT      | moni   |
|---|--------|---------|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------|
| ľ | SUPER  | RBLACKE | AGLE 3 BE.S.T. 12- | GAUGE 2¾ | ", 3" AND 3 | 3½" †  |
| ı | 12101  | 26"     | Black synthetic    | 48"      | 6.9 lbs.    | \$2499 |
| ı | 10100  | 2011    | Diagly south stic  | FOII     | 7016-       | ¢2400  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\* Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%\*

Drop at Heel: 2½\* Drop at Comb: 1½\* Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.) †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 — BE.S.T.

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SUPI           | ER BLACK I       | EAGLE 3 BE.S.T  | - 20-GAUGE        | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 12103          | 26"              | Black synthetic | 47.5"             | 5.8 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 12104          | 28"              | Black synthetic | 49.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\*Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: 2%-dram,



#### Benelli's Inertia Driven® System.

"THE LAW OF INERTIA"— is Newton's First Law of Physics and is as consistent and unchangeable as The Law of Gravity. Benelli has harnessed this basic law of physics in the Inertia Driven® System to operate the world's fastest, simplest and most reliable semi-automatic shotguns. It's not boasting, it's the law — The Law of Inertia.

**RELIABLE** — The Inertia Driven® System never needs adjusting and will cycle anything from light field loads to 31/2" magnums with consistent reliability year after year. In fact, there are Inertia Driven® Benelli shotguns that have fired more than 500.000 rounds, still in the field and functioning perfectly.

**SIMPLE** — Inertia Driven® is simple with only three primary parts: the bolt body, the inertia spring and the rotating bolt head. Simple is better.

**FASTER** — By greatly reducing the mass of the system's parts, we made Inertia Driven® faster.

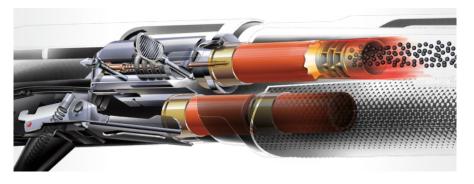
**CLEANER**— Gas, smoke and burned powder are not channeled into the gun's firing mechanism, as they are in gas systems, allowing more efficient operation and easier firearm cleaning.

**STRONG** — The strong steel locking lugs on the Inertia Driven® System's rotating bolt head not only lock steel-to-steel into the gun's barrel: the lugs lock-in even tighter during firing.

**LOW MAINTENANCE** — Because the Inertia Driven® System functions so much cleaner than conventional gas-operated semi-automatics. gun cleaning takes a fraction of the time. You spend more time shooting and less time cleaning.

**LIGHT WEIGHT** — The Inertia Driven® System is not only simple, it's also lightweight. Benelli shotguns are among the lightest semi-automatic shotguns ever produced. This allows for faster shouldering, quick target acquisition, easy-swinging follow through and less fatigue during long days in the field.

**PERFECT BALANCE** — With no springs, action bar linkage or heavy gas cylinder under the forend, Benelli's Inertia Driven® shotguns balance like fine game guns should.





#### Benelli's Crio System technology.

Cryogenic physics has revealed steel changes at the molecular level when cooled to -300° F. When a Benelli barrel is cryogenically treated, all the stresses caused by hammer forging are relieved and the surface of the bore becomes more even-grained. The result is a slicker surface offering less resistance to wads and shot charges. With smoother, more uniform surfaces, Benelli Crio® barrels deliver superior patterns and stay clean longer.

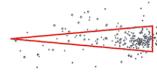


UNTREATED STEEL

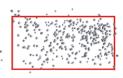


CRYOGENICALLY TREATED STEEL

Crio® Chokes are the second part of the Benelli Crio® System. Extra-long choke tubes with more gradual constriction, coupled with the slick surface created by cryogenic treatment, put more pellets on target and yield denser, more uniform shot patterns.



UNTREATED Irregular and uneven shot pattern.



CRYOGENICALLY TREATED Denser and more uniform shot pattern.



The Crio® System combines a barrel frozen to -300° F with a specially designed longer choke tube that is also cryogenically treated. The result is a denser, more uniform shot pattern that puts more pellets on target.

#### Benelli's unrivaled recoil-reduction systems.

Benelli has developed the performance of recoil-reducing technology to a level that leaves the competition behind. Three recoil-reduction systems have been optimized specifically for the platforms they serve, delivering unrivaled results in reducing felt recoil.



**AVAILABLE MODELS: ETHOS** LUPO HPR 828U SBE 3 Wood LUP0

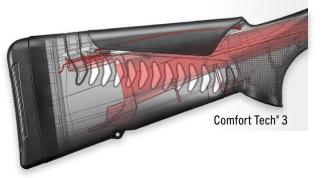
The Progressive Comfort recoil-reduction system is an unobtrusive, lightweight and simple system. It's able to self-adjust for maximum recoil reduction related to the power of the load used because it has three sets of interlocking leaves, or fingers, with different levels of elasticity. This system is out of sight inside a wooden stock to better maintain a





**AVAILABLE MODELS:** Super Black Eagle 3 ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T. ETHOS SuperSport R1 Endurance

ComforTech™ was the first recoil-reduction system of its kind. By splitting the stock diagonally and utilizing shock-absorbing chevrons, the entire stock was transformed into a recoil pad. This chevron system, now 16 years old, is still the most efficient design available and was the basis for the SBE 3 stock. The chevron size and location has been optimized on ComforTech 3. Further, Benelli engineers created a new cheek-comb pad called Combtech, which greatly reduces facial impact and vibrations.





Benelli's ComforTech™ system revolutionized shooting comfort by reducing felt recoil without adding weight. Originally designed for the SBE II platform, its success and popularity compelled us to offer it in other Benelli models.

AVAILABLE MODELS: Super Nova M2 Tactical

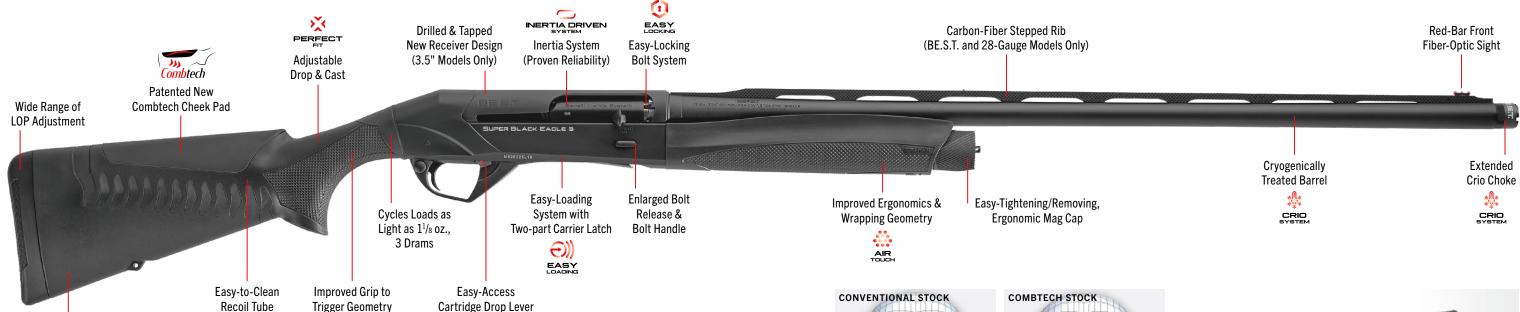




Benelli's unmatched 10-year warranty. Our industry-leading 10-Year Warranty (U.S. only), guarantees if anything should go wrong under normal use, your firearm will be serviced by skilled gunsmiths at our national firearm service center. While your Benelli is under warranty, we will assume the cost of parts, labor and shipping required to get your firearm back to you and working perfectly.

BenelliUSA.com

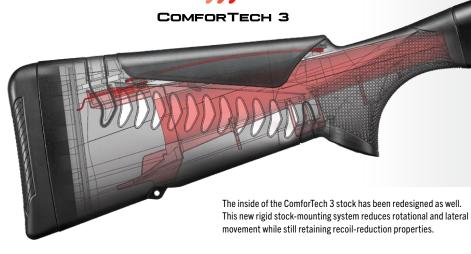
# SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

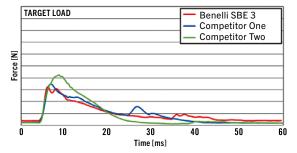


#### Dominate the skies with the Super Black Eagle 3

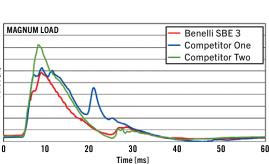
SBE 3—The full redesign of our venerable Super Black Eagle platform. With carefully considered insights from our pro-staff and veteran hunters, Benelli design engineers have spent nearly 10 years in development focused on areas of critical importance to serious hunters. These included improved ergonomics; intuitive, flawless functionality; updated design, style and feel for the latest in modern hunting reliability that's all about the endgame, and absolute superiority in the most unforgiving conditions.

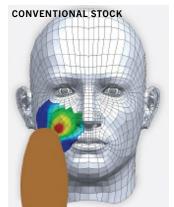
ComforTech 3 System **Provides Greater Recoil Reduction >>>** COMFORTECH 3

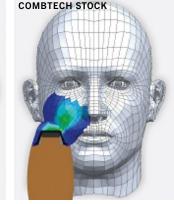




ComforTech 3 advancements focus on recoil reduction in both the shoulder and, equally important, the face (as seen in the facial recoil-mapping illustrations on page 9).







When considering total recoil, vibrations and impact to the face are often overlooked. Benelli realized that improvements could be made to the stock comb to reduce facial impact and developed the Combtech system. Combtech is simple but highly effective in reducing force transferred to the cheek area, resulting in a softer-shooting gun that allows you to shoot better.



no tools, making field adjustments or replacements fast in even the coldest, wettest conditions. Optional pads of varying height are available if needed.



Enhanced comfort and less recoil drastically reduce flinching on the first shot, resulting in faster follow-up shots, more pellets on target and more birds down.





# SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

#### **Inertia Driven System**

The hallmark of Benelli strength and reliability, our clean-burning Inertia Driven System never requires adjusting, cycles consistently in conditions that border on unfair, and easily handles everything from light field loads to 3½" magnums.

From a cleanliness and speed perspective, gas systems simply cannot compete—whereas Inertia-Driven Benelli shotguns are known to fire 500,000+ rounds and still function flawlessly.







### **Easy-Locking Bolt System**

Versatility without compromise: having a shotgun with a 3½" chamber does not mean you must always shoot the powerful stuff. The SBE 3's patented locking mechanism works flawlessly with all shotgun loads from light clay loads to the ultimate goose-busters.

◀ A spring-activated ball detent slides effortlessly in the bolt, locking it into battery no matter the pressure. Also, if the bolt is accidentally bumped or pulled back even by a small amount, the detent's pressure will guide it back into the locked position. Result: the SBE 3 will always be ready to fire when you are and with whatever shotshells you choose.



#### **Easy-Loading System**

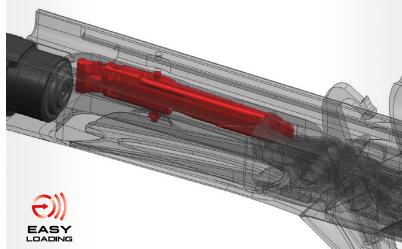
A beveled loading port, redesigned carrier and a new two-piece carrier latch have all been incorporated into the new Super Black Eagle 3 to make loading the magazine effortless.

During loading, only the front section of the Easy-Loading System's two-piece carrier latch actually moves, allowing shells to slide up easily with minimal tension or possibility of jamming.

Grooves in the loading port help you guide shells in without having to take your eyes off incoming birds. The new, beveled loading port also features a wider design to help funnel shells toward the magazine, a must for gloved hunters.



A larger bolt release and safety along with an outward angled drop lever make the SBE 3 quicker and easier to operate-even with gloved hands.











#### **Super Black Eagle 3**

**Dominate the Skies** 

STANDARD FEATURES EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, Crio® chokes. FLUSH CHOKE TUBES: C, IM, F Crio\* chokes and wrench. FINISHES: BE.S.T. Treatment. Realtree® Max-7.™ Black synthetic.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

BARRELS: Crio®-treated barrel.

with SteadyGrip™ model).

to 137/8", 143/8" or 143/4"

for different shooting scenarios.



SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 BE.S.T. - 12-GA,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " ITEM # 12102 Black synthetic

Launched in 1991, the Super Black Eagle quickly reset reliability expectations for semi-automatic shotguns. Today, with the third generation of the SBE, this legendary reliability has been carried forward by combining modern technology with improved ergonomics.

An upsized bolt handle teams with an enlarged bolt release and oversized safety to make operation easier with cold or gloved hands.



GO,SE<sub>™</sub>

INERTIA DRIVEN

Our redesigned triangular mag cap has more pronounced edges, allowing for excellent grip and leverage when tightening or loosening in wet, cold conditions.

BE.S.T.







Mossy Oak® Bottomland,™ GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber, GORE™OPTIFADE™ Marsh,

HARD CASE: Custom fitted hard case to protect during transport (not included

COMFORTECH 3 RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull

COMB-TECH® RAISED COMB PADS: Two options to customize sight plane

GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber/Tungsten Cerakote, Satin walnut, GORE™OPTIFADE™ Marsh/Patriot Brown Cerakote.

**RECOIL PADS:** Comfort Tech\* 3 recoil pads and Combtech pads.

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® chokes C, IM, F and XF for turkey.

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2" ITEM # 10311 Realtree® Max-7™



SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2" ITEM # 10351 Mossy Oak® Bottomland™

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 — STEADYGRIP™ - 12-GA, 3½" ITEM # 10352 Mossy Oak® Bottomland™

#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                   | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SUPE           | R BLACK E        | AGLE 3 BE.S.T. 12-GA    | AUGE 2¾           | ", 3" AND 3       | 1/2" † |
| 12101          | 26"              | Black synthetic         | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2499 |
| 12102          | 28"              | Black synthetic         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2499 |
| SI             | JPER BLA         | CK EAGLE 3 12-GAUG      | E 2¾", 3          | " AND 3½"         | t      |
| 10321          | 26"              | Black synthetic         | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10316          | 28"              | Black synthetic         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10380          | 28"              | Satin walnut            | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10310          | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™        | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10311          | 28"              | Realtree®Max-7™         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10360          | 26"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber   | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10361          | 28"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber   | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10385          | 28"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Marsh    | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10350          | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™  | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10351          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™  | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10352          | 24"              | Bottomland™ SteadyGrip™ | 46"               | 6.8 lbs.          | \$2349 |
| 11230          | 28"              | Timber/Tungsten         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2399 |
|                |                  |                         |                   |                   |        |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\* Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14½"

Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.) †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                   | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SUPE           | R BLACK E        | AGLE 3 BE.S.T. 12-G/    | AUGE 2¾           | ", 3" AND 3       | 1/2" † |
| 12101          | 26"              | Black synthetic         | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2499 |
| 12102          | 28"              | Black synthetic         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2499 |
| SI             | JPER BLA         | CK EAGLE 3 12-GAUG      | E 2¾", 3          | " AND 3½"         | †      |
| 10321          | 26"              | Black synthetic         | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10316          | 28"              | Black synthetic         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10380          | 28"              | Satin walnut            | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10310          | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™        | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10311          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™        | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10360          | 26"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber   | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10361          | 28"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber   | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10385          | 28"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Marsh    | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10350          | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™  | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10351          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™  | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 10352          | 24"              | Bottomland™ SteadyGrip™ | 46"               | 6.8 lbs.          | \$2349 |
| 11230          | 28"              | Timber/Tungsten         | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2399 |
| 11233          | 28"              | Marsh/Patriot Brown     | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2399 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\* Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio® Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.) †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

GO%E™ SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2" OPTIFADE" ITEM # 10361 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2"

GORE™ OPTIFADE™ SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2"

ITEM # 11233 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Marsh, Patriot Brown Cerakote

ITEM # 11230 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, Tungsten Cerakote

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 31/2" ITEM # 10380 Satin walnut, Progressive Comfort

## **Super Black Eagle 3 Left-Hand**





#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - LEFT-HAND

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK            | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 5              | SUPER BLACK      | EAGLE 3 12-GAUG  | E 2¾", 3"         | AND 3½" †         |        |
| 10371          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2199 |
| 10376          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™ | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |

All the revolutionary features that have made the Super Black Eagle 3 America's favorite 3½"-shell-shooting shotgun are now available for southpaws. And no, this is not a shortcut-filled "adaptation." It is a perfect left-handed mirror image of the original Super Black Eagle 3—in either a Realtree® Max-7<sup>™</sup> camo pattern or in black synthetic.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. HLEFT







Launched in 1991, the Super Black Eagle quickly established dominance of both the skies and the hunting shotgun market. Today, the third generation of the SBE platform carries forward Benelli's reputation for reliability and innovation in the SBE3. Optimized for hunting by integrating the latest ergonomic science, recoil-reducing technology and hunt-enhancing performance features, the SBE3 is now available in a 12-gauge model chambered for 3" shells. You get the legendary all-weather performance and rugged reliability of the SBE3, 3.5"-inch models in a shotgun made to shoot both 3" and 2-34" shells.

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 10353 Mossy Oak® Bottomland™

STANDARD FEATURES

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, Crio\* chokes.
FLUSH CHOKE TUBES: C, IM, F Crio\* chokes and wrench.
FINISHES: Realtree\* Max-7," Black synthetic, Mossy Oak\*
Bottomland,™ GORE" OPTIFADE" Timber,
GORE" OPTIFADE" Timber/Tungsten Cerakote,
GORE" OPTIFADE" Marsh/Patriot Brown Cerakote.

BARRELS: Crio®-treated barrel.

RECOIL PADS: Comfort Tech\* 3 recoil pads and Combtech pads. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio\* chokes C, IM, F and XF for turkey.

COMFORTECH 3 RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull to 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

COMB-TECH\* RAISED COMB PADS: Two options to customize sight plane for different shooting scenarios.

#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

|      | ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK  | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|------|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|      |                | SUPER BI         | LACK EAGLE 3 – 12-0  | GAUGE 23          | 4" AND 3"         |        |
|      | 10322          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 47.5"             | 6.8 lbs.          | \$1949 |
|      | 10317          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1949 |
|      | 10309          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™   | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2049 |
|      | 10362          | 28"              | $GORE^{\scriptscriptstyle{IM}}OPTIFADE^{\scriptscriptstyle{IM}}Timber$ | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2049 |
|      | 10353          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™   | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2049 |
|      | 11240          | 28"              | Marsh/Patriot Brown  | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2149 |
|      | 11241          | 28"              | Timber/Tungsten  | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2149 |
|      | SUP            | ER BLACK         | EAGLE 3 COMPACT  | – 12-GAU          | GE 2¾" ANI        | 3"     |
| NEW! | 11320          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 46.25"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1949 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\*Flush Chokes: C,IM,FCrio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14½" (Compact: 13½") Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.) †Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounting.





NUMBER

10347

11242

11243

NEW! 11330

28"

28"

26"

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 COMPACT

#### SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 BE.S.T. - 20-GAUGE 234" AND 3" \$2299 12103 Black synth./BE.S.T. 47.5" 5.8 lbs. 26" 12104 28" 49.5" 5.9 lbs. \$2299 Black synth./BE.S.T. SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 20-GAUGE 234" AND 3" 10340 47.5" \$1949 26" 5.8 lbs. Black synthetic 10341 28" 49.5" 5.9 lbs. \$1949 Black synthetic 10348 26" Realtree® Max-7™ 47.5" 5.8 lbs. \$2049 10349 28" Realtree® Max-7™ 49.5" 5.9 lbs. \$2049 10342 GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber 5.8 lbs. \$2049 10343 28" GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber 49.5" 5.9 lbs. \$2049 10346 \$2049 5.8 lbs.

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3

FINISH

AVERAGE WEIGHT

5.9 lbs.

5.9 lbs.

5.9 lbs.

- 20-GAUGE 2¾" AND 3"

MSRP

\$2149

\$2149

OVERALL

49 5"

49.5"

46.25"

RECOIL PADS: Comfort Tech® 3 recoil pads and Combtech pads. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom fitted hard case to protect during transport.

FINISHES: Realtree® Max-7,™ Black synthetic, Black synth./BE.S.T.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

BARRELS: Crio®-treated barrel.

STANDARD FEATURES

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, Crio® chokes. FLUSH CHOKE TUBES: C, IM, F Crio® chokes and wrench.

Mossy Oak® Bottomland,™ GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber,

GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber/Tungsten Cerakote, GORE™OPTIFADE™ Marsh/Patriot Brown Cerakote.

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® chokes C, IM, F and XF for turkey. COMFORTECH 3 RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull to  $13^{7}/8$ ",  $14^{3}/8$ " or  $14^{3}/4$ "

COMB-TECH\* RAISED COMB PADS: Two options to customize sight plane for different shooting scenarios.

When wave after wave of ducks are settling into your decoys or flocks of low-flying doves come in one after another, you'll appreciate the lighter recoil of a 20-gauge shotgun. Benelli's Super Black Eagle shotguns have been dominating such situations for a generation, and the 20-gauge SBE3 is perfect for both high-volume shooters and hunters who are a bit more recoil sensitive. This shotgun delivers all the performance, reliability and comfort features of the 3.5"-chambered SBEs in a 20-gauge model able to shoot 3" and 2-34" shells. It's lightweight, smooth-swinging, quick and a joy to shoot all day long.

INERTIA DRIVEN

# SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 11243 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, Tungsten Cerakote SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 20-GA, 3"



60 SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 20-GA. 3" MAX-7 ITEM # 10349 Realtree® Max-7™

**>>>** 

COMFORTECH 3



SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 10346 Mossy Oak® Bottomland™

SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 COMPACT - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 11330 Black synthetic

 ${\tt COMMON\ SPECIFICATIONS:\ Magazine\ Capacity:\ 3+1\ Crio^*Flush\ Chokes:\ C,IM,F}$ Crio" Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14¾" (Compact: 13¾") Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1¾" Min. recommended load: 2½-dram, ¾-oz. loads

Marsh/Patriot Brown

Timber/Tungsten





An upsized bolt handle teams

with an enlarged bolt release and oversized safety to make

operation easier with cold or

gloved hands.

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                  | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SUP            | ER BLACI         | K EAGLE 3 BE.S.T. –    | 28-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 12105          | 26"              | Black synthetic        | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 12106          | 28"              | Black synthetic        | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2299 |
|                | SUPER BI         | ACK EAGLE 3 – 28-0     | GAUGE 23          | 4" AND 3"         |        |
| 10330          | 26"              | Black synthetic        | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 10331          | 28"              | Black synthetic        | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 10338          | 26"              | Realtree®Max-7™        | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2049 |
| 10339          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™       | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2049 |
| 10332          | 26"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Timber | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2049 |
| 10333          | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Timber | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2049 |
| 10336          | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™ | 47.5"             | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2049 |
| 10337          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™ | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2049 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 2+1 Crio\*Flush Chokes: C,IM,F Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14½" (Compact: 13½") Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Min. recommended load: ¾-oz. loads (28-ga.)

46.25" 5.4 lbs. \$1949

Black synthetic

The sub-gauge wave is sweeping the hunting community, and Benelli is on top of it with this new 28-gauge offering of our renowned Super Black Eagle. If you hunt in an area that requires use of smaller gauges, or just want the added challenge they offer, this is the shotgun for you! It delivers all the rugged reliability, performance and shooting comfort of larger SBE-3s, along with all the Benelli technology and comfort features, in a super-light and fast-handling shotgun that's downright addicting to shoot. Available in your choice of three camo patterns or black. Shoots both 3" and 2-¾" shells.



The SBE 3 28-gauge models include a carbon-fiber rib and a fiber-optic red-bar front sight.

Crio extended chokes (one pre-installed),

three flush-mount Crio chokes, a shim kit,

a choke wrench and a custom-fitted hard case.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

STANDARD FEATURES

Bottomland,™ GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber, BARRELS: Crio®-treated barrel.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, Crio® chokes.

FLUSH CHOKE TUBES: C, IM, F Crio\* chokes and wrench. FINISHES: Realtree® Max-7,™ Black synthetic, Mossy Oak®

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® chokes C, IM, F and XF for turkey. COMFORTECH 3 RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull

**RECOIL PADS:** Comfort Tech\* 3 recoil pads and Combtech pads.

HARD CASE: Custom fitted hard case to protect during transport.

to 137/8". 143/8" or 143/4"

COMB-TECH® RAISED COMB PADS: Two options to customize sight plane for different shooting scenarios.

BenelliUSA.com



#### **Ethos**



The ETHOS, an elegant semi-automatic shotgun, is the culmination of Benelli's latest innovations, refinements and design superiority, all centered around the core—our Inertia Driven° System. The ETHOS is built on a platform that combines form and function for improved ergonomics, the ability to cycle the lightest loads, even % ounce (12-ga.), and patented recoil systems to provide greater recoil reduction.

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench.

FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.
RECEIVER: Engraved nickel-plated.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

 $\textbf{CHOKE TUBES:} \ \textbf{Extended chrome Crio}^{*} \ \textbf{choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.}$ 

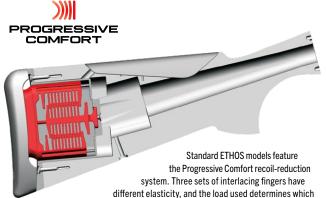
#### ETHOS

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP     |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| ETHOS          | 12-GAUGE         | 2¾" AND 3" – ENGR     | AVED NICK         | EL-PLATED I       | RECEIVER |
| 10461          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$2299   |
| 10462          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 49.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$2299   |
| ETHOS          | 20-GAUGE         | 2¾" AND 3" – ENGR     | AVED NICK         | EL-PLATED I       | RECEIVER |
| 10471          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$2299   |
| 10472          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 49.5"             | 5.7 lbs.          | \$2299   |
| ETHOS          | 28-GAUGE         | 2¾" AND 3" – ENGR     | AVED NICK         | EL-PLATED I       | RECEIVER |
| 10480          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47"               | 5.5 lbs.          | \$2299   |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 (2+128-Ga.) Crio" Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Interchangeable fiber-optic front sight with red, green and yellow inserts Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: ½-oz. loads, ¾-oz. 28-ga. \*28-ga. does not have interchangeable sights.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

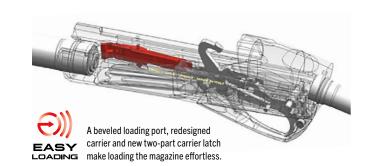
## ETHOS – 28-GA, 3" ITEM # 10480 AA-Grade satin walnut



sets of fingers are utilized for maximum recoil reduction. The first set of fingers is very flexible for light loads, the second set a bit stiffer for field loads, and the third set is optimized for heavy magnum loads.

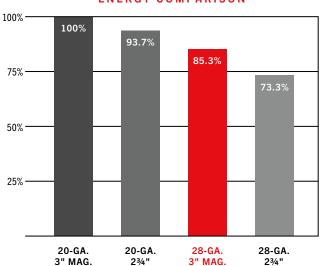
# O ETHOS

Benelli's dynamic design includes a patented easy-loading system that features a new two-part carrier latch, beveled loading port and redesigned carrier that ensures shells will glide into the magazine faster and easier. A new larger bolt release, easy access cartridge-drop lever and larger trigger guard promote quick handling, even when wearing gloves.



# **ETHOS**

## 28-GAUGE MAGNUM LOAD ENERGY COMPARISON



#### 28-GAUGE, 3-INCH MAGNUM LOAD

This cartridge gives you the same velocity as a standard 234" 28-ga. load but with 14 oz. more shot. The result is a 25% increase in knockdown power and 20% more pellets on target at 35 yards, giving you that extra edge for late-season birds. With the Progressive Comfort system of the ETHOS soaking up any additional recoil, you get the ballistic advantage of a 20-ga. in an easy handling 28-ga. package.



The Inertia Driven system improves cycling speed, reliability and ability to cycle the lightest loads.







BE.S.T.

ETHOS CORDOBA BE.S.T. - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 10643 Black synthetic

(See pages 2-5 for details on BE.S.T technology)

ETHOS CORDOBA BE.S.T. - 12-GA, 3" ITEM # 10641 Black synthetic

Sporting a sleek profile and equipped with the latest Benelli technology, our ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T. shotguns deliver unmatched semiautomatic performance. Ported barrels team with our ComforTech® recoil-reduction system to make shooting a pleasurable experience. Our proven Inertia Driven® System ensures flawless reliability in any weather when cycling anything from heavy 3-inch 12-ga. magnums to the lightest % ounce loads. Each has a beveled loading port to promote fast reloading. A large bolt handle and enhanced trigger guard aid shooters wearing gloves. Benelli Surface Treatment (BE.S.T.) on external metal surfaces offers a level of protection from rust and corrosion that competing surface treatments can only aspire to.



ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T. models feature ported barrels and BE.S.T. treated, extended chokes.



INERTIA DRIVEN

ETHOS CORDOBA BE.S.T. - 28-GA, 3"

ITEM # 10644 Black synthetic

#### STANDARD FEATURES

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® chokes.

FINISH: Black synthetic. RECEIVER: Anodized. BARREL: BE.S.T-treated, Ported

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

SHELL VIEW

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chrome Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F; C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® flush choke tubes.

#### **ETHOS CORDOBA**

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK            | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP    |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
|                | ETHOS COR        | DOBA BE.S.T. – 1 | 2-GAUGE 2         | 34" AND 3"        |         |
| 10641          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2549  |
|                | ETHOS COR        | DOBA BE.S.T. – 2 | 0-GAUGE 2         | ¾" AND 3"         |         |
| 10643          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 49.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$2549  |
|                | ETHOS COR        | DOBA BE.S.T. – 2 | 8-GAUGE 2         | ¾" AND 3"         |         |
| 10644          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 10"               | 5.4 lbc           | \$25.40 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 (2+1 28-Ga.) Extended Crio® Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 14\" Drop at Heel: 2\" Drop at Comb: 1\(\frac{1}{2}\" \) Minimum recommended load: \(\frac{1}{2}\" - \text{oz}\). loads, \(\frac{3}{4}\-\text{-oz}\). 28-ga. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Our Shell View system is included with ETHOS Cordoba models. Small windows in the magazine tube are visible through a slot in the forend, enabling you to see how many shells are loaded in the tube. A red follower/indicator in the picture above shows there are four shells in the magazine tube.

BenelliUSA.com





RECEIVER: Nickel-plated. BARREL: Gloss blue, Ported

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast. SHELL VIEW

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Extended black Crio\* choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F; C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® flush choke tubes.

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK               | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | ETHOS S          | JPERSPORT – 12-0    | GAUGE 2¾          | " AND 3"          |        |
| 10631          | 28"              | Carbon-fiber finish | 49.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2349 |
| 10632          | 30"              | Carbon-fiber finish | 51.5"             | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2349 |
|                | ETHOS SI         | JPERSPORT – 20-     | GAUGE 2¾          | " AND 3"          |        |
| 10633          | 28"              | Carbon-fiber finish | 49.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$2349 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 (2+1 28-Ga.) Extended Crio\* Chrome Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: %-oz. loads SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ETHOS SuperSport models feature our Shell View system to provide fast and easy visual inspection of how many shells are loaded in the magazine tube. The red follower/indicator in the picture above shows there are four shells in the magazine tube.

BenelliUSA.com





version of the ETHOS perfectly embodies this "ethos." Using the popular field model as a basis, we refined the recoil-absorbing cheek-comb pad, raised the wide sporting rib, and outfitted the barrel with porting to get your second shot on target quickly. Available in 12- and 20-gauge models, it cycles even the lightest target loads (e.g., 7/8 oz. in 12-gauge).

#### STANDARD FEATURES

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT

**EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES:** C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.

RECEIVER: Nickel-plated.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

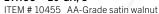
CHOKE TUBES: Flush chrome Crio\* choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.

#### **ETHOS SPORT**

Benelli is a company of avid shotgunners who never stop thinking about new and innovative ways to make our products even better. The sporting

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ETHOS          | 12-GA            | UGE 2¾" AND 3" – I    | NICKEL-PL/        | ATED RECEIV       | /ER    |
| 10495          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 51.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$2349 |
| ETHOS          | 20-GA            | UGE 2¾" AND 3" – I    | NICKEL-PL         | ATED RECEIV       | VER    |
| 10455          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 49.5"             | 5.7 lbs.          | \$2349 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 (2+1 28-ga.) Extended Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert and metal bead mid-sight Length of Pull: 14%\* Drop at Heel: 2%\* Drop at Comb: 1%\* Minimum recommended load: %-oz. loads SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.





Extended choke tubes optimize patterns and are quickly changed in the heat of competition. Porting minimizes barrel jump, and the high-visibility sight makes lining up your shot easy.



The rib of the ETHOS Sport has some substantial differences from its field counterpart. It is not only wider and higher, but also features a smooth-textured central "sight channel" that naturally guides your eye to the target.

#### M2 Field

Workhorse Rugged with Thoroughbred Speed



Rugged, fast and relentlessly reliable, the M2 Field is the legendary workhorse of the Benelli line of semi-automatic shotguns. Known for its ability to flawlessly cycle everything from light 2¾" target loads to heavy 3" magnums, the M2 is a popular choice for waterfowlers and turkey hunters alike. Available in 12- and 20-gauge with 24-, 26-,

or 28-inch barrels and a variety of synthetic stock options.

#### M2 FIELD - 12-GA, 3" ITEM # 11167 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber



STANDARD FEATURES CHOKE TUBES: Crio®IC, M, F chokes and wrench. FINISHES: Realtree® Max-7,™ GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber, Mossy Oak® Bottomland™ or Black synthetic. MICRO CELL RECOIL PAD: Helps reduce felt recoil. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chokes for pass shooting (IM), shooting waterfowl over decoys (IC), and for turkey hunting (XF) (12-gauge only). Extended Crio® chokes C, IC, M, IM, F. MICRO CELL RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull to 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



| M2 FIELD 12-GAUGE |                  |                          |                   |                   |        |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| ITEM<br>Number    | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                    | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |
|                   | M 2              | FIELD 12-GAUG            | E 2¾" AND         | 3"                |        |  |  |
| 11160             | 24"              | Black synthetic          | 45.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$1499 |  |  |
| 11161             | 26"              | Black synthetic          | 47.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1499 |  |  |
| 11162             | 28"              | Black synthetic          | 49.5"             | 6.8 lbs.          | \$1499 |  |  |
| 11164             | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™         | 47.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
| 11165             | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™         | 49.5"             | 6.8 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
| 11166             | 26"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timbe     | r 47.5"           | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
| 11167             | 28"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timbe     | r 49.5"           | 6.8 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
| 11168             | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™   | 47.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
| 11169             | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™   | 49.5"             | 6.8 lbs.          | \$1599 |  |  |
|                   | M2 FIEL          | D COMPACT 12             | -GAUGE 2¾         | " AND 3"          |        |  |  |
| 11170             | 26"              | Black synthetic          | 46.25"            | 6.6 lbs.          | \$1499 |  |  |
| LEFT-H            | AND M2 FII       | LD CLASSIC STY           | LING 12-GA        | UGE 2¾" A         | ND 3"  |  |  |
| 11071             | 28"              | Black synth., ComforTech | M 49.5"           | 7.2 lbs.          | \$1499 |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\* Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" (Compact: 13%") Drop at Heel: 2%" (Compact: 2") Drop at Comb: 1%" (Compact: 1%") Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.).

## M2 Field 20-Gauge Models

M2 FIELD - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 11180 GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber

INERTIA DRIVEN

AIR



M2 FIELD- 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 11165 Realtree® Max-7™

#### M2 FIELD 20-GAUGE

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                     | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | М 2              | FIELD 20-GAUGE            | 2¾" AND           | 3"                |        |
| 11184          | 24"              | Black synthetic           | 45.5"             | 5.8 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11173          | 26"              | Black synthetic           | 47.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11174          | 28"              | Black synthetic           | 49.5"             | 6.0 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11177          | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™          | 47.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11178          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™          | 49.5"             | 6.0 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11179          | 26"              | GORE™OPTIFADE™ Timber     | 47.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11180          | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Timber    | 49.5"             | 6.0 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11175          | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™    | 47.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11176          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™    | 49.5"             | 6.0 lbs.          | \$1599 |
|                | M2 FIEI          | D COMPACT 20-G            | AUGE 2¾           | " AND 3"          |        |
| 11172          | 24"              | Black synthetic           | 44.25"            | 5.7 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11182          | 24"              | Realtree® Max-7™          | 44.25"            | 5.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| LEFT-HA        | AND M2 F         | IELD CLASSIC STYLII       | NG 20-GA          | UGE 234" A        | ND 3"  |
| 11195          | 26"              | Black synth., ComforTech™ | 47.3"             | 5.8 lbs.          | \$1499 |

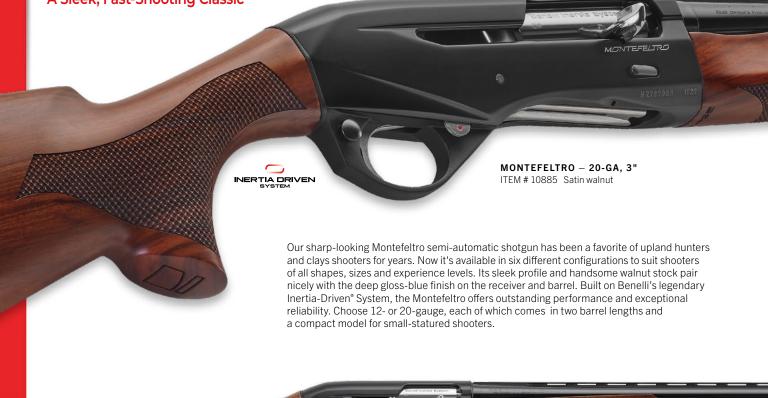
COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\* Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" (Compact: 13%") Drop at Heel: 2%" (Compact: 2%") Drop at Comb: 1%" (Compact: 1%") Minimum recommended load: 2%-dram, %-oz. loads(20-ga.).











LHLEFT

MONTEFELTRO – 12-GA, 3"
ITEM # 10881 Satin walnut

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: Satin walnut.

MICRO CELL RECOIL PAD: Helps reduce felt recoil. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio\* chokes for pass shooting(M), shooting waterfowl over decoys (IC) and for turkey (XF) (12-gauge only). Plus Extended Crio\* chokes C, IC, M, IM, F.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### **MONTEFELTRO**

| ITEM<br>Number                  | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK         | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP     |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
|                                 | MONT             | EFELTRO 12-0  | AUGE 2¾'          | ' AND 3"          |          |  |  |
| 10881                           | 26"              | Satin walnut  | 47.5"             | 6.5 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| 10882                           | 28"              | Satin walnut  | 49.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| M                               | ONTEFEL          | TRO COMPACT   | 12-GAUG           | E 2¾" AND 3       | 3"       |  |  |
| 10887                           | 26"              | Satin walnut  | 46.25"            | 6.3 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| MONTEFELTRO 20-GAUGE 2¾" AND 3" |                  |               |                   |                   |          |  |  |
| 10884                           | 26"              | Satin walnut  | 47.5"             | 5.8 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| 10885                           | 28"              | Satin walnut  | 49.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| М                               | ONTEFELI         | TRO COMPACT   | 20-GAUG           | E 2¾" AND         | 3"       |  |  |
| 10886                           | 24"              | Satin walnut  | 44.25"            | 5.3 lbs.          | \$1599   |  |  |
| LEFT-HA                         | ND MONTE         | FELTRO CLASSI | CSTYLING          | 12-GA. 2¾"        | ' AND 3" |  |  |
| 10863                           | 26"              | Satin walnut  | 47.5"             | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1299   |  |  |
| 10864                           | 28"              | Satin walnut  | 49.5"             | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1299   |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Crio\*Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" (compact 12%") Drop at Heel: 2%" (compact 2%") Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2%-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).









#### MONTEFELTRO SPORTING

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| -              | MONTEFELT        | TRO SPORTING         | 12-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10891          | 30"              | A-Grade Satin walnut | 51.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1649 |
| N              | MONTEFELT        | RO SPORTING          | 20-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10896          | 28"              | A-Grade Satin walnut | 49.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1649 |
|                |                  |                      |                   |                   |        |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Extended Crio $^{\circ}$  Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-barfrontsight Length of Pull: 14% Drop at Heel: 2% Drop at Comb: 1% Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2%-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).

#### STANDARD FEATURES

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: A-Grade satin walnut. GLOSS PORTED CRIO BARREL GLOSS BLACK ANODIZED RECEIVER SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® choke tubes C, IM, Pass & Decoy. Flush Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.





#### MONTEFELTRO ULTRA LIGHT

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| М              | ONTEFELT         | RO ULTRA LIGHT        | 12-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 10911          | 26"              | AA-Grade Satin walnut | 47.6"             | 6.3 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| МС             | ONTEFELT         | RO ULTRA LIGHT        | 20-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 10915          | 24"              | AA-Grade Satin walnut | 45.6"             | 5.3 lbs.          | \$1949 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M Type of Sights: Red-barfront sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2%-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M Crio® choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: A-Grade satin walnut. GLOSS CRIO BARREL GLOSS BLACK ANODIZED RECEIVER SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio\* choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F, Pass & Decoy. Flush Crio® choke tubes IM, F.





#### MONTEFELTRO SILVER

|                |                  | • = . = =            |                   |                   |        |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|                | MONTEFE          | LTRO SILVER          | 12-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10850          | 28"              | AA-Grade Satin walnu | ıt 49.5"          | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1949 |
|                | MONTEFE          | ELTRO SILVER 2       | 20-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10855          | 26"              | AA-Grade Satin walnu | ıt 47.5"          | 5.6 lbs.          | \$1949 |
|                |                  |                      |                   |                   |        |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Crio" Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Red-barfront sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2%-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).

Discerning shooters will instantly notice the distinctive features of the Montefeltro Silver edition: the satin sheen of a stock cut from highly-figured, select AA-Grade walnut and the one-piece, engraved, nickel-plated alloy receiver. The Silver's light weight, slim forend and low-profile vent-rib promote quick target acquisition and make it a standout performer.

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench.

FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.

SIDE PLATE: Acid-etched, gold-filled game scenes with rich patina.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F, Pass & Decoy.



#### MONTEELITOO CHIVED EEATHEDWEICHT

| IVI            | ONIEF            | ELIKU SILVE              | K FEAIR           | IEKWEIGH          |        |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                    | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|                | MONTE            | FELTRO SILVER            | 12-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10818          | 26"              | Satin walnut WeatherCoat | t™ 47.5"          | 6.2 lbs.          | \$2199 |
|                | MONTE            | FELTRO SILVER            | 20-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND 3"        |        |
| 10819          | 24"              | Satin walnut WeatherCoat | t™ 45.6"          | 5.3 lbs.          | \$2199 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 2+1 Extended Crio $^{\circ}$  Chokes: C,IC,M, IM F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14% Drop at Heel: 2% Drop at Comb: 1% Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2%-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).

We combined the best features of the Standard Ultralight and Montefeltro Silver shotguns to create these light, quick-handling masterpieces. Satin walnut stocks are treated with weather-resistant WeatherCoat<sup>™</sup> and joined with handsome engraving on nickel receivers and blued barrels.

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Extended Crio® (Chrome) chokes and wrench.

FINISH: Satin walnut with WeatherCoat™

SIDE PLATE: Acid-etched, gold-filled game scenes with rich patina.

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F, Pass & Decoy.







Benelli's M4 Tactical is a unique Auto Regulating Gas-Operated (A.R.G.O) semi-automatic shotgun, upon which the U.S. Marine Corps depends. The M4 Tactical comes standard with a Picatinny rail and tactical stock. Other features include a fully adjustable ghost-ring aperture rear sight and windage-adjustable front sight. The M4 is also available with a durable, weather-beating Titanium Cerakote finish.

#### M4 STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: M.
FINISHES: Black synthetic. Titanium Cerakote.
SIGHTS: Ghost-ring.
DRILLED & TAPPED

#### M4 OPTIONAL FEATURES

TRITIUM INSERTS: Three-dot tritium inserts available for ghost-ring sights.

#### M4 TACTICAL

| ITEM<br>Number      | BARREL<br>LENGTH | sтоск          | FINISH          | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| M4 H <sub>2</sub> C | TACTI            | CAL†, CERA     | KOTE FINISH     | 12-GAU            | JGE 2¾" A         | ND 3"  |  |
| 11794               | 18.5"            | Pistol Grip    | Black synthetic | 40"               | 7.8 lbs.          | \$2399 |  |
| 11795               | 18.5"            | Tactical Stock | Black synthetic | 40"               | 7.8 lbs.          | \$2399 |  |
|                     | M 4              | TACTICAL       | † 12-GAUGE      | 2¾" AN            | D 3"              |        |  |
| 11703               | 18.5"            | Tactical Stock | Black synthetic | 40"               | 7.8 lbs.          | \$2299 |  |
| 11707               | 18.5"            | Pistol Grip    | Black synthetic | 40"               | 7.8 lbs.          | \$2299 |  |
|                     |                  |                |                 |                   |                   |        |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 5+1 Chokes: M Type of Sights: Ghost-ring Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" †Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mount. Synthetic stock. Picatinny rail is included.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



A civilian version of the shotgun used by the U.S. Marine Corps in combat theaters around the world, the Benelli M1014 sets the standard for military shotgun performance and reliability. The Benelli M1014 comes standard with a fixed-position skeletonized stock with a pistol grip, and separate cheek piece. All the external surfaces are protected with an anti-reflective MILSPEC finish.

#### M1014 STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Fixed M.

FINISH: Black synthetic, Anti-reflective MILSPEC finish.

SIGHTS: Ghost-ring.
DRILLED & TAPPED

#### M1014 OPTIONAL FEATURES

TRITIUM INSERTS: Three-dot tritium inserts available for ghost-ring sights.

#### M1014, FIXED-POSITION SKELETONIZED STOCK— 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 11701 Black synthetic, Anti-reflective MILSPEC finish, Ghost-ring sight

#### $M\,1\,0\,1\,4\,\dagger$

|   | NUMBER | LENGTH  | STOCK     | FINISH      | LENGTH | WEIGHT     | MSRP   |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Π | FIXED  | POSITIO | NSKELETON | IIZED STOCK | 12-GAU | F 23/4" ΔN | ייצ חו |

11701 18.5" Skeletonized Black synthetic 40" 8.0 lbs. \$2299

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 5+1 Chokes: Fixed M Type of Sights: Ghost-ring Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" †Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mount. Anti-reflective MILSPEC finish. Synthetic stock. Picatinny rail is included.



The Benelli M1014 features the United States flag engraved on the receiver in honor of this model's use by the U.S. Marine Corps.

#### Semi-Auto Defense Guns (continued)

#### M2 and M3 Tactical Models



Benelli's M2 Tactical Shotgun has passed the test of time; establishing itself as the shotgun of choice for serious tactical needs. Outfitted with Benelli's Inertia Driven\*. technology, it utilizes recoil energy to cycle the action and eliminate fouling problems.

The M3 offers the option of choosing either semi-auto or pump-action operation, depending on the intended purpose. It's easy to select fast-cycling semi-auto fire with conventional loads or you can chose pump-action for low-energy special purpose loads.

#### M2/M3 STANDARD FEATURES

 $\label{localization} \textbf{CHOKE TUBES: } Crio^*\ IC,\ M\ \&\ F\ on\ M2-\ fixed\ C\ on\ M3\ Convertible-\ Standard\ M\ on\ M4.$   $\textbf{FINISHES: } Black\ synthetic.$ 

SIGHTS: M2 Tactical in ghost-ring and open rifle. M3 Convertible ghost-ring only. DRILLED & TAPPED: Standard on M2 ghost-ring.

#### M2 OPTIONAL FEATURES

GEL RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull (ComforTech\* only). TRITIUM INSERTS: Three-dot tritium inserts available for ghost-ring sights. BARRELS: A variety of field and slug barrels available.

#### M2 TACTICAL

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK<br>(BLACK SYNTH.) | TYPE OF SIGHTS | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | M 2              | TACTICAL†               | 12-GAUGE       | 2¾" AND           | 3"                |        |
| 11052†         | 18.5"            | Pistol Grip             | Ghost-ring     | 39.75"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1699 |
| 11053†         | 18.5"            | Tactical                | Ghost-ring     | 39.75"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11054          | 18.5"            | Pistol Grip             | Open Rifle     | 39.75"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |
| 11029†         | 18.5"            | ComforTech*             | Ghost-ring     | 39.75"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1699 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 5+1 Crio\*Chokes: IC,M,F Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2" Drop at Comb: 1%" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1%-oz. loads. †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

#### M3 CONVERTIBLE AUTO/PUMP

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK<br>(BLACK SYNTH.) | TYPE OF SIGHTS | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | мз с             | ONVERTIBLE              | 12-GAUG        | E 2¾" AN          | D 3"              |        |
| 11606          | 19.75"           | Pistol Grip             | Ghost-ring     | 41"               | 7.2 lbs.          | \$1949 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity:  $5+1\,$  Chokes: Fixed Cyl. Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2" Drop at Comb: 1%"

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### **Pump-Action Defense Guns**



#### NOVA TACTICAL

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                    | TYPE OF SIGHTS | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP  |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| N              | OVA PUI          | MP TACTICAL              | 12-GAUG        | E 2¾", 3"         | AND 3½"           |       |
| 20051          | 18.5"            | Black Synthetic          | Ghost-ring     | 39.75"            | 7.2 lbs.          | \$499 |
| 20050          | 18.5"            | Black Synthetic          | Open Rifle     | 39.75"            | 7.2 lbs.          | \$479 |
|                | NOVA             | PUMP H <sub>2</sub> O 12 | -GAUGE 2       | .34", 3" AN       | D 3½"             |       |
| 20090§         | 18.5"            | Black Synthetic          | Open Rifle     | 39.75"            | 7.2 lbs.          | \$689 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Chokes: Fixed Cyl. Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" §Matte nickel-plated barrel, magazine tube and cap, trigger group and all other inner metal parts.

#### SUPERNOVA TACTICAL

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK<br>(SYNTHETIC) | TYPE OF<br>SIGHTS | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP  |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| su             | PERNO            | /A TACTICAL          | † 12-GAUG         | iE 2¾", 3'        | ' AND 3½"         |       |
| 20145          | 18"              | ComforTech*          | Open Rifle        | 40"               | 7.6 lbs.          | \$579 |
| 20155          | 18"              | ComforTech*          | Ghost-ring        | 40"               | 7.6 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20160          | 18"              | Pistol Grip          | Ghost-ring        | 40"               | 7.6 lbs.          | \$629 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Chokes: Fixed Cyl. Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" †Receiver drilled and tapped for scope base.

## SUPERNOVA TACTICAL STANDARD FEATURES CHOKE TUBES: Fixed cylinder.

CHUKE TUBES: Fixed cylinde

FINISHES: All models available in Black synthetic. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast (avail. for SuperNova ComforTech\* model only). SIGHTS: Ghost-ring or open rifle.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

GEL RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull (ComforTech\* only). BARRELS: Variety of field barrels.

TRITIUM INSERTS: Three-dot tritium inserts available for ghost-ring sights.



**Dependable Pump-Action** 





Benelli's SuperNova embodies a modular design with a lightweight steel skeletal framework overmolded with a high-tech polymer, making the SuperNova super-light, super-strong and impervious to all weather conditions.









MODULAR The SuperNova is available with a choice of two modular buttstocks, and can **STOCK** be quickly reconfigured with a 13 mm socket wrench. Both stocks are made of **SYSTEM** tough synthetic material with textured matte finish to offer years of reliable service.



The SuperNova's styled trigger guard delivers 30% more finger room to accommodate a gloved hand, along with a larger safety button for easy access and quick, positive function.



#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, F choke tubes and wrench. FINISHES: Realtree® Max-7™, Black synthetic. SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chokes for pass shooting (M), shooting waterfowl over decoys (IC) and for turkey hunting (XF) (12-gauge only). GEL RECOIL PADS: Three options to customize length of pull to 137/8", 143/8" and 147/8". RAISED COMB PADS: Three options to customize comb height.

#### SUPERNOVA

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK            | OVERALL<br>Length | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP  |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                | SUPERI           | NOVA 12-GAUGE    | 2¾", 3" AN        | ID 3½"            |       |
| 20100          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 49.5"             | 8.0 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20105          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20110          | 24"              | Black synthetic  | 45.5"             | 7.8 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20117          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™ | 49.5"             | 8.0 lbs.          | \$749 |
| 20116          | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™ | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$749 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Chokes: IC,M,F (except for rifled slugrifled bore) Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight (except for rifled slugrand). Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1%" †Receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



SUPERNOVA - 12-GA, 31/2" ITEM # 20116 Realtree® Max-7™

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: IC, M, F choke tubes and wrench. FINISHES: Mossy Oak® Bottomland,™ Realtree® Max-7,™ Black synthetic.

#### **NOVA PUMP**

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK   | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP  |
|----------------|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                | NOVA I           | PUMP 12-GAUGE   | 2¾", 3" AN        | ID 3½"            |       |
| 20000          | 28"              | Black synthetic                                       | 49.5"             | 8.0 lbs.          | \$499 |
| 20003          | 26"              | Black synthetic                                       | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$499 |
| 20066          | 28"              | Realtree® Max-7™                                      | 49.5"             | 8.0 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20065          | 26"              | Realtree® Max-7™                                      | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20011          | 28"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™                                | 49.5"             | 8.0 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20010          | 26"              | Mossy Oak® Bottomland™                                | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$629 |
|                | NOV              | A PUMP 20-GAUG  | GE 2¾" AN         | D 3"              |       |
| 20030          | 26"              | Black synthetic                                       | 47.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$499 |
| 20042          | 26"              | $Mossy\ Oak^{\circ}\ Bottomland^{\text{\tiny TM}}$    | 47.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20043          | 24"              | $Mossy\ Oak^{\circ}\ Bottomland^{\intercal\!\!\!\!M}$ | 45.5"             | 6.5 lbs.          | \$629 |
|                | NOVA PU          | MP COMPACT 20-  | GAUGE 23/4        | " AND 3"          |       |
| 20036          | 24"              | Black synthetic                                       | 44.2"             | 6.4 lbs.          | \$499 |
|                |                  |   |                   |                   |       |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" (compact 13") Drop at Heel: 2%" (compact 2")

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chokes for pass shooting (IM), shooting waterfowl over decoys (IC) and for turkey hunting (XF) (12-gauge only).



The Nova is truly a 21st century pumpaction shotgun. Corrosion-proof polymer is overmolded on a skeleton framework to form the one-piece receiver and buttstock in a revolutionary shotgunmanufacturing process.



The button on the underside of the forend activates a shell stop, allowing a chambered shell to be removed without releasing rounds from the magazine.



Ergonomic grooves on the Nova pistol grip provide a positive gripping surface and distinctive look on Benelli's original pump gun.





#### The first O/U inspired by innovation that breaks the traditional mold.



#### Steel locking system

Benelli's patented steel locking system eliminates wear and tear on the receiver and hinge that can cause traditional O/U's to fail. By incorporating this locking system into an aluminum receiver, we created a stronger, safer, lighter O/U that's perfectly balanced and weighs only 6.5 pounds.





#### **Opening lever**

The 828U strikers reset when the top lever is unlocked, instead of when the barrels open as in traditional O/U's. This creates a smoother, more consistent opening action. Left-hand models are now available, which include a left-handed opening lever.



#### Steel locking plate

The heart of Benelli's Steel Locking System is a solid steel breech block that locks directly to the rear of the barrel. This contains all pressure from the shotshell inside and prevents its transfer to the receiver and hinge pins.



#### Impulse-activated ejectors

The ejector system in the 828U is entirely contained on the barrel. Pressure activates the ejector when the shell is fired. This innovative design eliminates need for linkages between the trigger group and the forend, resulting in a stronger, more streamlined ejector system.



#### Adjustable drop and cast

Benelli has created the first O/U that allows for a custom-fit stock. With five drop and four cast shims, the 828U can be adjusted to one of 40 possible stock positions. The adjustable stock allows shooters to find natural alignment with the barrel and target, which results in superior accuracy.





## trigger group

The compact and removable trigger group makes for easier cleaning and eliminates complicated linkage between the forearm and trigger mechanism, significantly increasing reliability.



#### **Progressive Comfort and the 828U**

The Progressive Comfort System is housed within the 828U's walnut stock. The progressive nature of the system allows for consistently smooth levels of recoil absorption with all shotshell loads, light or heavy.

#### Stage 1 of recoil

When a light load is fired, the first set of buffers (shown in yellow) engages and compresses to absorb recoil energy.



#### Stage 2 of recoil

When firing more powerful shells (heavy field loads), the second set of buffers (shown in orange) engages after the first set has compressed to absorb more recoil.



#### Stage 3 of recoil

The third and most rigid set of buffers (shown in red) comes into play when a magnum load is fired, providing a final layer of cushioning from recoil produced by the heaviest shotshell loads.









828U - 20-GA, 3" ITEM # 10741 AA-Grade satin walnut

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT





# 828U - 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 10702 AA-Grade satin walnut

#### 828U

| ITEM<br>Number   | BARREL<br>LENGTH  | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | 2-GAUGE   | 2¾" & 3" – BLACK      | ANODIZED          | RECEIVER          |         |  |  |  |  |
| 10701  | 26"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 6.5 lbs.          | \$3099  |  |  |  |  |
| 10702  | 28"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 6.6 lbs.          | \$3099  |  |  |  |  |
| 10705  | 30"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.25"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$3099  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-GAUGE 2¾" & 3" – ENGRAVED NICKEL-PLATED RECEIVER  |   |                       |                   |                   |         |  |  |  |  |
| 10703  | 26"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 6.5 lbs.          | \$3699  |  |  |  |  |
| 10704  | 28"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 6.6 lbs.          | \$3699  |  |  |  |  |
| 10706  | 30"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.25"            | 6.7 lbs.          | \$3699  |  |  |  |  |
| LEFT-HAN   | D 12-GAU  | GE 2¾" & 3" – ENGRA   | AVED NICKE        | L-PLATED R        | ECEIVER |  |  |  |  |
| 10707  | 26"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 6.5 lbs.          | \$3399  |  |  |  |  |
| 10708  | 28"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 6.6 lbs.          | \$3399  |  |  |  |  |
| COMPACT  | COMPACT 12-GAUGE 2¾" & 3" – ENGRAVED NICKEL-PLATED RECEIVER |                       |                   |                   |         |  |  |  |  |
| 10709  | 26"   | AA-Grade satin walnut | 42"               | 6.5 lbs.          | \$3399  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Crio"Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 14½" (Compact: 13½") Drop at Heel: 2½" |   |                       |                   |                   |         |  |  |  |  |

Drop at Comb: 11/2"

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench.

FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.

LHHEFT

**RECEIVER:** Engraved nickel-plated or anodized.

SHIM KIT: Forty points of fine adjustment of drop and cast for custom fit. HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chrome Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.

#### 828U

| ITEM<br>NUMBER                                      | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 20-GAUGE 2¾" & 3" – ENGRAVED NICKEL-PLATED RECEIVER |                  |                       |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |
| 10740   | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 5.9 lbs.          | \$3699 |  |  |  |
| 10741   | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 6.0 lbs.          | \$3699 |  |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb:  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench.

FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.

RECEIVER: Engraved nickel-plated.

SHIM KIT: Forty points of fine adjustment of drop and cast for custom fit.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

# A shotgun that feels and shoots like a Benelli from the moment you pick it up to the moment your target falls.

Innovation and inspiration combined to create the 828U – the first O/U worthy of the Benelli badge. With the strength of steel and the light weight of aluminum, the 12-gauge 828U redefined the upland game shotgun category. Now also available in 20-gauge.

The 828U features a patented steel locking system and plate, which eliminates the transference of stress-causing shot pressure to the receiver and hinge pins. A compact, easily removable trigger group increases safety, reliability and ease of cleaning. The unique opening lever provides a smoother, more consistent opening action. From butt to muzzle, there is nothing conventional about the Benelli 828U.







A Leader in Performance and Innovation







Benelli delivers innovative performance advantages in its 828U Sport. A patented steel locking system reduces wear on the receiver and hinge, a point where lesser break-action guns fail. Integrated adjustment capability helps you tailor the balance point for optimal performance. Tune the trigger position to your finger length. A sight channel in the wide rib over anti-glare barrels aids fast target alignment with the white bead sight. Cryogenic barrel and choke treatment results in consistent patterns and more pellets on target. These enhancements and more make the 828U Sport a standout among sporting over/under shotguns.



The 828U Sport's trigger can be moved forward or backwards so your finger sits exactly where you want. Customize it to your finger length.



A patented steel locking system delivers consistently reliable lock-ups while eliminating wear and tear on the receiver hinges - a vulnerability in shotguns costing far more.



Each 828U Sport comes with five extended nickel/colored chokes, drop and cast shims for a custom fit, balance weights, a manual, a trigger tool, a choke wrench and oil.

Progressive Balancing

A balanced shotgun is essential for consistent performance. Our engineers created an innovative adjustable balance system using small weights in the buttstock. Add or remove them to move the gun's center of balance fore or aft.



#### 828U SPORT

| ITEM<br>Number    | BARREL<br>LENGTH | sтоск                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| 12-GAUGE 2¾" & 3" |                  |                       |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |
| 10730             | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.25"            | 8.05 lbs.         | \$4799 |  |  |  |
| 10731             | 32"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 49.25"            | 8.15 lbs.         | \$4799 |  |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Extended Crio® Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: White bead front sight Length of Pull: 14¾" Drop at Heel: 2¼ Drop at Comb: 15%" Automatic Ejectors

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### STANDARD FEATURES

**EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES:** C, IC, M, IM, F Crio<sup>®</sup> choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut.

**RECEIVER:** Matte blued steel with "SPORT" engraved.

SHIM KIT: Forty points of fine adjustment of drop and cast for custom fit. HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER POSITION

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: Flush chrome Crio\* choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.

#### 828U Steel Field



828U STEEL FIELD - 12-GA, 3"

ITEM #10751 Brushed gray/gloss blue, AA-Grade Satin walnut

This new version of our already superb 828U is outfitted with a sleek steel receiver that adds just enough weight to help mitigate the recoil of heavier upland loads and deliver a smooth, even swing on fast crossing shots. The handsome brushed gray receiver and gloss-finished barrels provide an elegant look in the field or on the clays range and the Progressive Comfort System contained within the striking AA-Grade walnut stock makes shooting the 828U a joy. Our patented, rock-solid steel locking system, top lever trigger reset and an ejector system contained entirely inside the barrels round out the innovations on this outstanding firearm. The 12-gauge is available with 26-, 28- or 30-inch barrels and the 20-gauge is available with 26- or 28-inch barrels.

#### 828U STEEL FIELD

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 12-            | GAUGE 23         | 4" & 3" – BRUSHED     | GRAY STE          | EL RECEIV         | ER     |
| 10750          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 7.6 lbs.          | \$3699 |
| 10751          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 7.7 lbs.          | \$3699 |
| 10752          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.25"            | 7.8 lbs.          | \$3699 |
| 20-            | GAUGE 23         | %" & 3" – BRUSHED     | GRAY STE          | EL RECEIV         | ER     |
| 10755          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 43.25"            | 6.9 lbs.          | \$3699 |
| 10756          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 45.25"            | 7.0 lbs.          | \$3699 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Crio\*Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 1434" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Shell Ejectors









ITEM #10756 Brushed gray/gloss blue, AA-Grade Satin walnut

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® choke tubes and wrench. FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut. STEEL RECEIVER: Brushed gray, gold inlaid engraving.

SHIM KIT: Forty points of fine adjustment of drop and cast for custom fit. HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

CHOKE TUBES: Extended chrome Crio® choke tubes C, IC, M, IM, F.

Benelli's patented steel locking system eliminates wear and tear on the receiver and hinge that can cause traditional O/U's to fail. By incorporating this locking system into our steel receiver, we have created a stronger, safer O/U that's smooth swinging and perfectly balanced.



#### **Performance Shop**

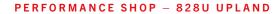
**Optimized For Quick-Shooting Accuracy** 



Enjoy the benefits of a superb 828U over/under optimized for fast handling and accuracy. The slightly shorter length of pull and 24-inch barrels promote control and speed. Lengthened forcing cones team with included Triple Threat® chokes to produce tighter patterns over longer ranges. With the 12-gauge weighing in at less than 6.5 lbs. and the 20-gauge tipping the scales at just 5.8 lbs., these guns are a joy to carry all day. Shells are partially extracted, not ejected, for complete control of loading and unloading. Carbon-fiber stepped rib with easy-to-see fiber-optic front sight. Tang-mounted automatic safety with barrel selector can be made into a manual safety. Included shims facilitate dozens of adjustments for a custom fit. Comes with a total of eight chokes.

#### 828U UPLAND- 12-GA, 3"

ITEM #10700 Anodized bronze/matte blue, AA-Grade Satin walnut



| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | 12-GAUGE         | 2¾" & 3" – BRONZE     | ANODIZE           | D RECEIVER        |        |
| 10700          | 24"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 41.25"            | 6.4 lbs.          | \$3999 |
|                | 20-GAUGE         | 2¾" & 3" – BRONZE     | ANODIZE           | D RECEIVER        |        |
| 10712          | 24"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 41.25"            | 5.8 lbs.          | \$3999 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Crio\*Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert Length of Pull: 14% Drop at Heel: 2% Drop at Comb: 1% Shell Extractors



The compact and removable trigger group

makes for easier cleaning and eliminates

complicated linkage between the forearm

and trigger mechanism, significantly

increasing reliability.







Benelli's patented steel locking system eliminates wear and tear on the receiver and hinge that can cause traditional O/U's to fail. By incorporating this locking system into an aluminum receiver, we created a stronger, safer, lighter O/U that's perfectly balanced and weighs only 6.4 pounds.



The 828U Performance Shop Upland includes five flush choke tubes plus the Triple Threat® Series Choke System. which consists of the T1 (close-range), T2 (mid-range) and T3 (long-range) extended chokes.



**Performance Shop ETHOS Supersport AI** 













ETHOS SUPERSPORT AI - 12-GA, 3"

The ETHOS Supersport A.I. is the first competition shotgun from the Benelli Performance Shop to feature the all-new A.I. (Advanced Impact) barrel system and A.I. Crio® choke tubes. Offered in 3-in. 12-ga., the ETHOS Supersport A.I. cuts a fine figure on the range with its carbon-fiber finish, Comfort Tech® 3 recoil reduction system, nickel-plated receiver, and red anodized Briley bolt handle, bolt release, and weighted forend cap.

PERFORMANCE SHOP - ETHOS SUPERSPORT

| ITEM<br>NUMBER                         | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK               | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| ETHOS SUPERSPORT – 12-GAUGE 2¾" AND 3" |                  |                     |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| 12616                                  | 30"              | Carbon-fiber finish | 51.5"             | 7.0 lbs.          | \$3399 |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Barrel: Advanced Impact Crio® barrel Bolt: Briley® EZ bolt release and enlarged bolt-operating handle Recoil Reduction: Benelli Comfort Tech\* 3
System with Briley\* 6-oz. weighted forend cap Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Advanced Impact
Extended Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Briley Spectrum A.I. Extended Chokes: SK,IC Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert and metal bead mid-sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: %-oz. loads.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

The Performance Shop ETHOS SuperSport guns feature: A.) a Briley EZ. bolt release and ergonomic bolt-operating handle; B.) a custom 6-ounce weighted forend cap for great forward balance; and C.) Advanced Impact extended, Crio choke tubes.





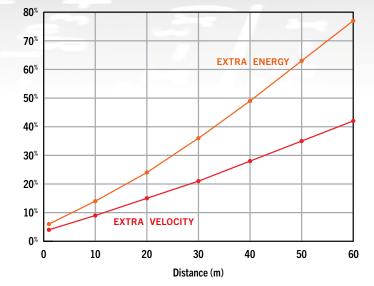


#### BENELLI ADVANCED IMPACT

Benelli Advanced Impact – It's all about improvement in ENERGY and VELOCITY, significantly improving both, the further the shot travels away from the muzzle, when compared to existing barrel technology.

#### ADVANCED IMPACT BALLISTICS

| DISTANCE (METERS) | EXTRA VELOCITY | EXTRA ENERGY |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1                 | 4%             | 6%           |
| 10                | 9%             | 14%          |
| 20                | 15%            | 24%          |
| 30                | 21%            | 36%          |
| 40                | 28%            | 49%          |
| 50                | 35%            | 63%          |
| 60                | 42%            | 77%          |





In its simplest form, Advanced Impact technology is revolutionary new ballistic contours within the barrel's bore. It is a system, consisting of the new bore contours and new Advanced Impact CRIO Chokes.

Benefits of Benelli's Advanced Impact technology:

#### Improved Penetration

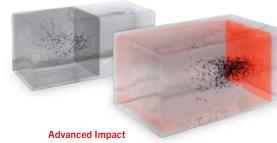
- Testing reveals ~50% deeper penetration

#### Improved Pellet Density

- Testing shows a more uniform and cylindrical shot string

All that adds up to greatly improved stopping power compared to other existing barrel technology.

#### Standard Barrel





#### **Performance Shop Ethos Sport A.I.**





#### STANDARD FEATURES

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: Advanced Impact C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® chokes and Briley Spectrum Advanced Impact SK, IC chokes.

FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut. RECEIVER: Nickel-plated. ADVANCED IMPACT BARREL: Gloss SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. e ETHOS Spor







#### ETHOS SPORT A.I. - 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 12601 AA-Grade satin walnut

Benelli's new Advanced Impact (A.I.) barrel technology and ETHOS series competition performance meets classical styling with the Performance Shop ETHOS Sport A.I. Offered in a 3-in. 12-ga. chamber and 30-in. barrel length, the ETHOS Sport A.I. boasts an exquisite AA-grade satin walnut forend and Progressive Comfort recoil reducing stock. Upgraded with a Briley EZ bolt release, ergonomic bolt handle, and a 6-oz. weighted forend cap to enhance forward balance, this shotgun sets new aesthetic and performance standards for the competition world.

#### **ETHOS SPORT AI**

|       | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ETHOS | 12-GAU           | IGE 2¾" AND 3" – N    | NICKEL-PLA        | TED RECEI         | VER    |
| 12601 | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 51.5"             | 6.8 lbs.          | \$3399 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Advanced Impact Extended Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Briley Spectrum A.I. Extended Chokes: SK,IC Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert and metal bead mid-sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 13/11 Minimum recommended load: %-oz. loads.







Red anodized accents courtesy of Briley bolt controls and a 6-ounce weighted forend cap add form to function, ideally complimenting the Performance Shop ETHOS Sport A.I.'s classic wood-and-steel presentation. A.I. Crio® extended choke tubes in C, IC, M, IM, and F are included

#### **Performance Shop** Ethos Cordoba A.I. BE.S.T.









#### ETHOS CORDOBA A.I. BE.S.T. - 12-GA, 3"

ITEM # 10641 Black synthetic

Developed for those who demand the most out of their firearms, the Performance Shop ETHOS Cordoba A.I. BE.S.T. blends the fine balance and reliable performance of the Performance Shop ETHOS Sport A.I. and ETHOS Supersport A.I. competition models with a rugged stock and finish that is ready to take on any adventure...in any weather. With its performance-enhanced Advanced Impact (A.I.) barrel profile and A.I. Crio choke system boosting velocity and energy as the shot moves away from the muzzle—all while offering denser and more uniform pellet distribution downrange—the Performance Shop ETHOS Cordoba A.I. BE.S.T. is a gamechanger. What's more, the sleek, black synthetic furniture and Benelli's BE.S.T. metal finish ensures this shotgun will

EXTENDED CHOKE TUBES: Advanced Impact C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® chokes

ADVANCED IMPACT BARREL: Matte BE.S.T-treated

and Briley Spectrum Advanced Impact SK, IC chokes..

SHIM KIT: For adjustment of drop and cast.

STANDARD FEATURES

FINISH: Black synthetic.

RECEIVER: Anodized.

SHELL VIEW

HARD CASE: Custom-fitted hard case to protect during transport.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

# withstand the harshest conditions.

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP ETHOS CORDOBA A.I.

|                |                  | 02 01101 21      | 1100 00           | K D O D K         |        |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK            | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|                | ETHOS COR        | DOBA BE.S.T. – 1 | 2-GAUGE 2         | ¾" AND 3"         |        |
| 12631          | 28"              | Rlack synthetic  | 49.5"             | 6 9 lbs           | \$3649 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Advanced Impact Extended Crio\* Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Briley Spectrum A.I. Extended Chokes: SK,IC Type of Sights: Fiber-optic front sight with red insert and metal bead mid-sight Length of Pull: 14%" Drop at Heel: 2%" Drop at Comb: 11/2" Minimum recommended load: 7/8-oz. loads





Combtech

**>>>** 



BENELLI

Able to cycle a broad range of loads courtesy of Benelli's Inertia Driven System, the Performance Shop ETHOS Cordoba A.I. BE.S.T. has everything demanded by discerning shooters: a rust-, corrosion-, and abrasion-resistant finish, an ergonomic and recoil-reducing stock, comfortable cheek pad, over-sized controls, weighted mag cap, and a high-visibility fiber-optic front sight.



## **Performance Shop**

**Unrivaled Upland Shotgun** 



Benelli's Performance Shop ETHOS Upland series, in 12-gauge and 20-gauge, are the culmination of Benelli's latest innovations, refinements and design superiority, all centered around the core—our Inertia Driven® System. Performance Shop upgrades include an enlarged bolt handle and bolt-release lever, a lengthened forcing cone and EDM barrel porting and Rob Roberts Triple Threat extended chokes.



#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - ETHOS UPLAND

ITEM #11461 AA-Grade satin walnut

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | ET               | HOS UPLAND 12-GAUGE   | 2¾" AND           | 3"                |        |
| 11461          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$3299 |
|                | ET               | HOS UPLAND 20-GAUGE   | 2¾" AND           | 3"                |        |
| 11471          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut | 47.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$3299 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Barrel: Lengthened forcing cone, EDM Ported Crio Barrel\*
Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Crio\*Chokes: C,IC,M. IM, F Extended Chokes: Three Rob Roberts
Custom Triple Threat\* Type of Sights: Interchangeable fiber-optic front sight with red, green and yellow inserts Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, %-oz. loads (12-ga.). 2½-dram, %-oz. loads (20-ga.).



An enlarged bolt handle and bolt-release lever improve ease of operation, even with gloved hands.



A carbon-fiber rib and EDM barrel porting come standard on the new Performance Shop ETHOS Upland shotgun.



The Performance Shop ETHOS includes five flush choke tubes plus the Triple Threat® Series Choke System which consists of the T1 (close-range), T2 (mid-range) and T3 (long-range) extended chokes.

#### **Performance Shop**

High Performance, Hard Working



Multi-gun and tactical shotgun competitions push firearms to their limits by demanding the highest levels of reliability and accuracy. Benelli's popular Performance Shop M2 3-Gun shotgun sports a large loading port for greater efficiency when quad loading, an XS express rear sight for slug accuracy, and a port caddy for a spare shell. Benelli's M2 has a stellar reputation as the shotgun of choice for serious 3-gun competitors. Available in 12-gauge only, accepts shells to 3 inches.





#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - M2 3-GUN EDITION

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                |                  | M2 12-GAUGE 23  | 4" AND 3"         |                   |        |
| 11022          | 24"              | Black synthetic | 45.5"             | 6.75 lbs.         | \$2599 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\*Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F Type of Sights: HIVIZ Comp front sight, XS Sight Systems Express Sight Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.). Nordic bolt handle. RCI-XRAIL port caddy and bolt release button. RCI-XRAIL loading port modifications and TTI Custom carrier to increase speed of reloading.



Operation of this fine-tuned M2 is enhanced by incorporating custom parts from Nordic Components and RCI-XRAIL. The upgrades include a Nordic extended tactical-style bolt handle, and an oversized bolt release and port caddy from RCI-XRAIL.



The loading port has been modified to accommodate quad-loading, and a custom carrier from TTI has been installed to assist with the speed and ease of loading the magazine.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.





**Ultimate Gobbler Guns** 

MOSSY OAK.

INERTIA DRIVEN SYSTEM

SBE 3 TURKEY EDITION — 12-GA, 3½" ITEM #11352 Mossy Oak® Bottomland™

SHEEP BORNER

The Benelli Performance Shop Turkey Edition shotguns are the ultimate turkey guns with Performance Shop enhancements by Rob Roberts, world-renowned for shot pattern development. A Burris® FastFire II™ sight is fitted to each gun, which is then pattern tested with Federal Premium Ammunition. Computer printouts are provided to show actual points of impact in 10-, 20-, and 30-inch circles. Choose the Performance Shop Turkey Edition in either the SBE 3 12-gauge or the lightweight M2 20-gauge model.

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - SBE 3 TURKEY

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK         | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| ;              | SUPER BLACK      | EAGLE 3 12-GA | UGE 2¾", 3"       | AND 31/2"         | †      |
| 11352          | 24"              | Bottomland™   | 46"               | 6.8 lbs.          | \$3399 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Barrel: EDM Ported Crio Barrel\* Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Chokes: Custom XFT Extended Choke and five Benelli (C, IC, M, IM, F) Type of Sights: Burris\* FastFire™ Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.). Stock: SteadyGrip™ †Receiver is drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.



(Includes Burris® Fast-Fire II™ Red-Dot Reflex Sight)

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - M2 TURKEY

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK       | OVERALL<br>Length | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP    |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
|                | N                | 12 20-GAUGE | 2¾", AND 3" †     |                   |         |
| 11197          | 24"              | Bottomland™ | 45.3"             | 5.7 lbs.          | \$2,949 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Barrel: EDM Ported Crio Barrel\* Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Chokes: Custom XFT Extended Choke and five Benelli (C, IC, M, IM, F) Type of Sights: Burris\* FastFire\*\* Length of Pull: 14%\*\* Drop at Heel: 2½\*\* Drop at Comb: 1½\*\* Minimum recommended load: 2½-dram, ½-oz. loads(20-ga.). Stock: ComforTech\* stock. †Receiver is drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.



Each Benelli Crio\* barrel produces the ultimate and most effective turkey-killing pattern after Roberts lengthens the forcing cone, ports the muzzle, and fits his X-FT extended choke tube.

#### **Performance Shop**

Dominate the Flyway





A large bolt-cocking handle and a longer, wider bolt-release lever make the Waterfowl Edition shotguns easier to manipulate even when wearing bulky, cold-weather gloves.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber



SBE 3 WATERFOWL EDITION - 12-GA, 3½" ITEM # 11355 Matte Labrador Gray BE.S.T./Anodized,

Benelli's Performance Shop faced a formidable challenge when we asked it to customize our already legendary SBE 3 semi-automatic shotgun for serious waterfowlers. They began by crafting an oversized bolt handle and enlarged bolt release to accommodate hunters wearing gloves. A HIVIZ® CompSight® was added for a better sight picture in low light. The forcing cone was lengthened and polished, and three Rob Roberts RRaptor® choke tubes were provided to ensure superior patterns. In fact, SBE3 Waterfowl Edition models are test-fired with a computerized pattern analysis machine to verify consistent and even patterns. 12-, 20- and 28-ga. models are available.

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - SBE 3 WATERFOWL

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | FINISH                                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SBE 3 I        | ABRADOR          | GRAY BE.S.T 1                          | 2-GAUGE           | 2¾", 3" AND       | 3½"†   |
| 11355          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Timber/<br>Anodized Receiver | 50"               | 7.0 lbs.          | \$3649 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Barrel: Lengthened forcing cone Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Chokes: Three Rob Roberts Custom RRaptor\* - RR1, RR2, RR3 Type of Sights: HIVIZ\* CompSight\* Length of Pull: 14½\* Drop at Heel: 2½\* Drop at Comb: 1½\* Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.). Stock: ComforTech\*3. \*Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.



(Includes a paracord design survival sling)

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - SBE 3 WATERFOWL

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | FINISH                                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SBE            | 3 LABRAD         | OR GRAY BE.S.T                         | - 20-GAUGE        | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 11356          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Timber/<br>Anodized Receiver | 49.3"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$3399 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Chokes: Three Rob Roberts Custom RRaptor\* - RR1, RR2, RR3 Type of Sights: HIVIZ\* CompSight\* Length of Pull: 14³/\*" Drop at Heel: 2½" Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 2½-dram, ½-oz. loads (20-ga.)

#### PERFORMANCE SHOP - SBE 3 WATERFOWL

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | FINISH                                 | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| SB             | E 3 LABRAD       | OR GRAY BE.S.T                         | 28-GAUGE          | 2¾" AND           | 3"     |
| 11357          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Timber/<br>Anodized Receiver | 49.5"             | 5.6 lbs.          | \$3399 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 2+1 Chokes: Three Rob Roberts Custom RRaptor" - RR1, RR2, RR3 Type of Sights: HIVIZ" CompSight" Length of Pull: 141/4" Drop at Heel: 21/4" Drop at Comb: 13/4" Minimum recommended load: 34-oz. loads (28-ga.)









Benelli's turkey shotguns are packed with features serious turkey hunters desire. From gobbler-dropping accuracy and power to recoil-dampening ComforTech® stock technology and the rock-solid grip afforded by SteadyGrip™ stocks, our turkey shotguns consistently deliver reliable performance you can count on in any weather.

#### TURKEY GUNS with SteadyGrip™

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>LENGTH | sтоск          | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP    |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| PERFOR         | RMANCE SHOP      | SBE 3 TURKEY†  | 12-GAUGE          | E 2¾", 3" /       | AND 3½" |
| 11352          | 24"              | Bottomland™    | 46"               | 6.8 lbs.          | \$3399  |
| 5              | SUPER BLACK      | EAGLE 3† 12-GA | AUGE 2¾",         | 3" AND 31/        | ź"      |
| 10352          | 24"              | Bottomland™    | 46"               | 6.8 lbs.          | \$2349  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio\*Flush Chokes: C,IM,F
Crio\*Extended Chokes: IC,M (SBE3 Perf. Shop Turkey also includes a Rob Roberts XFT
extended choke) Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14½" Drop at Heel: 2½"
Drop at Comb: 1½" Minimum recommended load: 3-dram, 1½-oz. loads (12-ga.) †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

#### TURKEY GUNS

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | BARREL<br>R LENGTH | STOCK           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | SUPER BLAC         | K EAGLE 3† 12-0 | GAUGE 2¾",        | 3" AND 31/2       | ."     |
| 10350          | 26"                | Bottomland™     | 48"               | 6.9 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| PE             | RFORMANCE          | SHOP M2 TURKE   | Y 20-GAU          | GE 2¾" ANI        | 3"     |
| 11197          | 24"                | Bottomland™     | 45.3"             | 6.2 lbs.          | \$2949 |
|                | M2                 | FIELD 12-GAUG   | E 2¾" AND         | 3"                |        |
| 11160          | 24"                | Black synthetic | 45.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11168          | 26"                | Bottomland™     | 47.5"             | 6.7 lbs.          | \$1599 |
|                | M2                 | FIELD 20-GAUG   | E 2¾" AND         | 3"                |        |
| 11184          | 24"                | Black synthetic | 45.5"             | 5.8 lbs.          | \$1499 |
| 11175          | 26"                | Bottomland™     | 47.5"             | 5.9 lbs.          | \$1599 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 3+1 Crio® Chokes: C,IC,M,IM,F (SBE3 Chokes: flush C,IM,F and extended IC,M) Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>-</sub>" Drop at Heel: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>-</sub>" (SBE3 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>-</sub>") Drop at Comb: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>-</sub>" †Receiver drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



NOVA PUMP COMPACT - 20-GA, 3" ITEM #20036 Black synthetic

#### STANDARD FEATURES

CHOKE TUBES: C, IC, M, IM, F Crio® chokes for M2. IC, M, F chokes for SuperNova and Nova. FINISHES: Mossy Oak® Bottomland,™ Black synthetic. DRILLED & TAPPED: M2 and SuperNova SteadyGrip™ receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounting.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

**BARREL:** Fully rifled slug barrels.





Standard Comb ITEM # 61102

**>>>** COMFORTECH

Available for ComforTech® stocks only.

#### NOVA & SUPER NOVA PUMP TURKEY GUNS

| ITEM<br>Number | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP  |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                | NOVA P           | UMP 12-GAUGE    | 2¾", 3" AN        | D 3½"             |       |
| 20010          | 26"              | Bottomland™     | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20003          | 26"              | Black synthetic | 47.5"             | 7.9 lbs.          | \$499 |
|                | NOVA             | PUMP 20-GAU     | GE 2¾" ANI        | 3"                |       |
| 20042          | 26"              | Bottomland™     | 47.5"             | 6.6 lbs.          | \$629 |
| 20043          | 24"              | Bottomland™     | 45.5"             | 6.5 lbs.          | \$629 |
|                | NOVA PUM         | IP COMPACT 20-  | GAUGE 23/4        | " AND 3"          |       |
| 20036          | 24"              | Black synthetic | 44.2"             | 6.4 lbs.          | \$499 |
|                | SUPERNOV         | A PUMP 12-GAU   | GE 2¾", 3"        | AND 3½"           |       |
| 20110          | 24"              | Black synthetic | 45.5"             | 7.8 lbs.          | \$629 |
| <br>           |                  |                 |                   |                   |       |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Magazine Capacity: 4+1 Chokes: IC,M,F Type of Sights: Red-bar front sight Length of Pull: 14%" (Compact 13") Drop at Heel: 2%" (Compact 2")



The SteadyGrip™ stock ensures a rock-solid grip in any weather and contributes to the outstanding accuracy of our turkey shotguns.







#### **LUPO Bolt-Action Rifle**



LUPO BOLT-ACTION RIFLE, PROGRESSIVE COMFORT® OPTIFADE™ Elevated II, Matte Labrador Gray BE.S.T.











LUPO BOLT-ACTION RIFLE, PROGRESSIVE COMFORT® OPTIFADE™ Open Country, Matte BE.S.T.

Benelli's Lupo bolt-action rifle has been field-tested on hunts across the globe and found to be a truly exceptional firearm. Not only has it delivered sub-MOA accuracy and decisive on-game performance, but hunters also rave about ergonomic and customization features that make it fit like it was made just for them. From the threaded muzzle to the recoilmitigating Combtech® cheek pad, the Lupo is packed with Benelli features and technology shooters praise and declare unrivaled among hunting rifles. The Lupo is now available with Benelli's exclusive industry-leading BE.S.T. surface treatment and is available in three popular big-game calibers.



In addition to Benelli's industry-leading 10-year warranty, BE.S.T.-treated barrels and parts carry a warranty against rust and corrosion for 25 years from the date of purchase.

#### LUPO BOLT-ACTION RIFLE

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | CALIBER         | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK        | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | OPTIFADI        | OPEN C           | OUNTRY, MA   | TTE BE.S.         | T.                |        |
| 11995          | 6.5 Creedmoor   | 24"              | Open Country | 46.225"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 11996          | .308 Winchester | 22"              | Open Country | 44.225"           | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 11997          | .300 Win. Mag.  | 24"              | Open Country | 46.625"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 0              | PTIFADE ELEVA   | TED II, N        | IATTE LABRA  | DOR GRA           | Y BE.S.T.         |        |
| 11992          | 6.5 Creedmoor   | 24"              | Elevated II  | 46.225"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 11993          | .308 Winchester | 22"              | Elevated II  | 44.225"           | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1949 |
| 11994          | .300 Win. Mag.  | 24"              | Elevated II  | 46.625"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1949 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Capacity: 5+1 (.300 Win.Mag. 4+1) Twist: .300 Win. Mag. and .308 Win. 1:11, RH; 6.5 Creedmoor 1:8, RH. Crio BBL: Free-floating, Threaded Length of Pull: Adjustable, 13.8" - 14.75" (14.2"- 15.2" with optional large Progressive Comfort pad). SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### LUPO STANDARD FEATURES

SCULPTED BOLT: Three large locking lugs, 60-degree bolt throw. FINISHES: Open Country/Matte BE.S.T., Elevated II/Matte Labrador gray BE.S.T. FREE-FLOATING CRIO BARREL ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER: 2.2 - 4.4 lbs. THREADED CRIO BARREL: Accepts muzzle accessories, 5/8 x 24 threads. COMBTECH RAISED CHEEK PAD: Mitigates felt facial recoil. PROGRESSIVE COMFORT: Integrated recoil management. STOCK SPACERS: Adjust length of pull from 13.8" - 14.75" TRIGGER REACH SPACERS: Adjust trigger reach for custom fit. DETACHABLE BOX-TYPE MAGAZINE INTEGRATED SWIVEL MOUNTS

2-PIECE PICATINNY RAIL: Quick and easy optics mounting.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT - LARGE PAD: Allows length of pull to be adjusted from 14.2" to 15.2".

COMBTECH LOW AND EXTRA-HIGH CHEEK PAD: Adjust cheek-weld height for a custom fit.

# LUPO

- Accuracy: The Lupo features a precision Crio-treated free-floating barrel attached to a hardened-steel barrel extension that is bedded to a steel block in the alloy receiver. The result is precision sub-MOA accuracy... shot-after-shot.
- Advanced Ergonomics and Adjustability: The shape of the Benelli Lupo has been optimized for control. The chassis-style configuration of a separate stock, receiver and forend allow the shooter to customize the Lupo to one of 36 drop and cast stock positions with the included shims. Further fit adjustments can be made by using the included length-of-pull spacers. Optional fit choices include extra-high and standard cheek pad styles and one optional-length butt pad.
- Comfort: The Benelli Lupo tames recoil with a patented built-in Progressive Comfort system and a Combtech cheek pad. The trigger is crisp and with an adjustable trigger-pull weight. Finger reach to the trigger is also adjustable with included spacers which can be placed between the receiver and the stock. The double-stack box magazine is incredibly easy to load inserted or out of the gun. The ambidextrous top safety is easy to access. AirTouch Grip surfaces allow for a safe and firm hold on the rifle.







LUPO STANDARD FEATURES

SCULPTED BOLT: Three large locking lugs, 60-degree bolt throw. FINISH: AA-Grade satin walnut, BE.S.T. gloss finish on barrel. FREE-FLOATING CRIO BARREL ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER: 2.2 - 4.4 lbs. THREADED CRIO BARREL: Accepts muzzle accessories, 5/8 x 24 threads. PROGRESSIVE COMFORT: Integrated recoil management. STOCK SPACERS: Adjust length of pull from 13.8" - 14.75" TRIGGER REACH SPACERS: Adjust trigger reach for custom fit. DETACHABLE BOX-TYPE MAGAZINE INTEGRATED SWIVEL MOUNTS

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT - LARGE PAD: Allows length of pull to be adjusted from 14.2" to 15.2".

2-PIECE PICATINNY RAIL: Quick and easy optics mounting.

The wood-appointed Lupo has industry-leading gloss BE.S.T. treatment to prevent rust, corrosion and abrasions – so effective it's backed by a 25-year warranty! It includes a handsome AA-grade, checkered walnut stock and your choice of several popular big-game calibers.

#### LUPO BOLT-ACTION RIFLE

| ITEM<br>NUMBER | CALIBER         | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
|                | AA-GRADE S      | ATIN WAL         | NUT, GLOSS      | BE.S.T. F         | INISH             |        |
| 11909          | .300 Win. Mag.  | 24"              | AA Satin Walnut | 46.625"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 11910          | 6.5 Creedmoor   | 24"              | AA Satin Walnut | 46.225"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 11911          | .308 Winchester | 22"              | AA Satin Walnut | 44.225"           | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |
| 11912          | .30-06 Spr.     | 22"              | AA Satin Walnut | 44.625"           | 7.0 lbs.          | \$2299 |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Capacity: 5+1 (.300 Win.Mag. 4+1) Twist: .30-06, .300 Win. Mag. and .308 Win. 1:11, RH; 6.5 Creedmoor 1:8, RH; Crio BBL: Free-floating, Threaded Length of Pull: Adjustable, 13.8" - 14.75" (14.2"-15.2" with optional large Progressive Comfort pad). SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

is Italian for wolf, and the Benelli Lupo is destined to dominate the land the way Benelli's Super Black Eagle dominates the skies.

#### LUPO STANDARD FEATURES

SCULPTED BOLT: Three large locking lugs, 60-degree bolt throw. FINISHES: Black synthetic stock, blued receiver and barrel. FREE-FLOATING CRIO BARREL ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER: 2.2 - 4.4 lbs. THREADED CRIO BARREL: Accepts muzzle accessories, 5/8 x 24 threads. COMBTECH RAISED CHEEK PAD: Mitigates felt facial recoil. PROGRESSIVE COMFORT: Integrated recoil management. STOCK SPACERS: Adjust length of pull from 13.8" - 14.75" TRIGGER REACH SPACERS: Adjust trigger reach for custom fit. DETACHABLE BOX-TYPE MAGAZINE INTEGRATED SWIVEL MOUNTS 2-PIECE PICATINNY RAIL: Quick and easy optics mounting.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT - LARGE PAD: Allows length of pull to be adjusted from 14.2" to 15.2".

COMBTECH LOW AND EXTRA-HIGH CHEEK PAD: Adjust cheek-weld height for a custom fit.

#### LUPO BOLT-ACTION RIFLE

| LUPU BULI-ACTION RIFLE |                 |                  |                 |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM<br>NUMBER         | CALIBER         | BARREL<br>LENGTH | sтоск           | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |  |  |
| BLACK SYNTHETIC, BLUED |                 |                  |                 |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |  |
| 11900                  | .30-06 Spr.     | 22"              | Black Synthetic | 44.625"           | 7.0 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11901                  | .300 Win. Mag.  | 24"              | Black Synthetic | 46.625"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11902                  | .270 Winchester | 22"              | Black Synthetic | 44.625"           | 7.0 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11903                  | 6.5 Creedmoor   | 24"              | Black Synthetic | 46.225"           | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11904                  | .308 Winchester | 22"              | Black Synthetic | 44.225"           | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11905                  | .243 Winchester | 22"              | Black Synthetic | 44.225"           | 6.9 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11906                  | 7mm Rem. Mag.   | 24"              | Black Synthetic | 46.625            | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11907                  | 6.5 PRC         | 24"              | Black Synthetic | 46.625            | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |
| 11908                  | 6mm Creedmoor   | 24"              | Black Synthetic | 46.625            | 7.1 lbs.          | \$1699 |  |  |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Capacity: 5+1 (.300 Win.Mag. 4+1) Twist: .30-06, .300 Win. Mag. and .308 Win. 1:11, RH; .270 Win. 1:10, RH; 6.5 Creedmoor 1:8, RH; .243 Win. 1:9, RH. 6.5 PRC 1:7.5, RH; 7mm Rem. Mag. 1:9.5, RH; Crio BBL: Free-floating, Threaded Length of Pull: Adjustable, 13.8" - 14.75" (14.2"- 15.2" with optional large Progressive Comfort pad). SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



#### **Progressive Comfort**

The Lupo tames recoil with a patented Progressive Comfort system built into the stock. Modified from Benelli's proven Progressive Comfort system used on shotguns, the system is engineered with sets of interlacing fingers that flex, absorbing much of the recoil before it reaches the shoulder. Decreased recoil, less muzzle flip and less anticipated recoil by the shooter result in a greater ability to stay accurately on target.



#### Stock Spacers for adjustable drop and cast

AIR TOUCH

One of the truly unique features of the Lupo is the ability to adjust drop, cast and trigger reach with included shims. Shooters can achieve a customized fit out of the box without the need for expensive gunsmithing. Shims allow the stock to be set in one of 36 different positions, while the trigger reach spacers place the shooters hand at an optimal distance from the trigger. Great fit equals better control... and increased accuracy.



#### Detachable box-type magazine

The detachable box magazine is a double-stack configuration with a partial divider that loads like a single stack. Cartridges can be easily loaded with the magazine removed, or smoothly top loaded with the magazine in place, holding five rounds without heavy spring pressure. The Lupo cutaway bolt works with the magazine, allowing the magazine to insert fully into the receiver without protruding from the bottom of the gun.



#### **LUPO Barrel System**

The Lupo was built for accuracy and the key is the Lupo barrel system. The barrel itself is free-floating and Crio-treated, resulting in a smoother and more uniform steel surface. The barrel is attached to hardened steel barrel extension bedded to a steel block in the chassis-style alloy receiver. The result of this unique design is precise sub-MOA accuracy.

















In addition to Benelli's industry-leading 10-year warranty, BE.S.T.-treated barrels and parts carry a warranty against rust and corrosion for 25 years from the date of purchase.

Benelli's all-new LUPO HPR establishes an enviable benchmark for a factory-guaranteed sub-MOA (3/4-inch, 5-shot) long-range shooting and hunting bolt-action rifle. Chambered for the most popular long-range cartridges (6.5 PRC, 6.5 CRD, .338 LM, .300 PRC, .300 WM, and .308 WIN), the new Lupo HPR matches a revolutionary custom-fitment stock system with a heavy-contour, straight-fluted CRIO barrel to deliver a long-range rifle that incorporates the function of a chassis rifle with the handling grace and accuracy of a custom bolt-action. This hybrid platform answers the call of open country big-game and varmint hunters for a rifle that delivers the far-reaching accuracy of a competitive long-range custom rifle with the agility of a true hunting bolt-action.

#### LUPO HPR BOLT-ACTION RIFLE

| 2010 111 11 2021 11011 1111 22 |                |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
|                                | ITEM<br>NUMBER | CALIBER         | BARREL<br>LENGTH | STOCK             | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |  |  |
| SYNTHETIC, MATTE BE.S.T.       |                |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15701          | 6.5 Creedmoor   | 24"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 46.25"            | 9.5 lbs.          | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15604          | .308 Win.       | 24"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 46.25"            | 9.4 lbs.          | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15607          | .300 Win. Mag.  | 26"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 48.25"            | 10.4 lbs.         | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15609          | .338 Lapua Mag. | 26"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 48.25"            | 9.7 lbs.          | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15608          | .300 PRC        | 26"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 48.25"            | 9.8 lbs.          | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 15702          | 6.5 PRC         | 24"              | Tan/Black Webbing | 46.25"            | 9.6 lbs.          | \$2949 |  |  |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Capacity: 5+1 (.300 Win.Mag., .338 Lapua Mag., .300 PRC 4+1)
Twist: .300 Win. Mag. and .308 Win. 1:11, RH; 6.5 Creedmoor 1:8, RH; .300 PRC. 1:8.5, RH;
6.5 PRC 1:7.5, RH; .338 Lapua Mag. 1:9.4, RH; Crio BBL: Free-floating, Threaded w/Muzzle Brake
Length of Pull: Adjustable, 13.75" - 14.75". SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#### LUPO HPR STANDARD FEATURES

SCULPTED BOLT: Three large locking lugs, 60-degree bolt throw. FINISH: Tan synthetic stock/black webbing, matte black BE.S.T. receiver, barrel and bolt. FREE-FLOATING CRIO BARREL

ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER: 2.2 - 4.4 lbs.

THREADED CRIO BARREL WITH BRAKE: Accepts muzzle accessories, 5/8 x 24 threads.

PUSH-BUTTON ADJUSTABLE COMB: 8 height settings. PROGRESSIVE COMFORT: Integrated recoil management.

STOCK SPACERS: Adjust length of pull from 13.75" - 14.75".

DETACHABLE BOX-TYPE DOUBLE-STACK MAGAZINE

INTEGRATED QD AND M-LOK MOUNTS

ONE-PIECE 30 MOA PICATINNY RAIL: Quick and easy optics mounting.

#### **OPTIONAL FEATURES**

PROGRESSIVE COMFORT - LARGE PAD: Allows length of pull to be adjusted from 14.2" to 15.2".



### **LUPO HPR Bolt-Action Rifle**







**BARRELS:** CRIO®-treated barrels. **SHIM KIT:** For adjustment of drop and cast. **DRILLED & TAPPED:** All R1 Endurance receivers are drilled and tapped for scope mounting and come equipped with a Picatinny rail.

#### OPTIONAL FEATURES

**RECOIL PADS:** Three options to customize length of pull to  $13^3/8^{\circ}$ ,  $14^{\circ}$  or  $14^3/8^{\circ}$ . RAISED COMB PADS: Extra-high comb pads for scoped rifle (ComforTech® 3 only). SIGHTS: Open adjustable rear blade and front fiber-optic.

| ITEM<br>NUMBER                        | BARREL<br>LENGTH                   | STOCK           | MAGAZINE<br>Capacity | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | AVERAGE<br>WEIGHT | MSRP   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--|--|
| R1 ENDURANCE RIFLE .30-06 SPRINGFIELD |                                    |                 |                      |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| 11782                                 | 22"                                | A-Grade walnut  | 5+1                  | 44"               | 7.3 lbs.          | \$1829 |  |  |
| 11762                                 | 22"                                | Black synthetic | 5+1                  | 44"               | 7.3 lbs.          | \$1829 |  |  |
|                                       | R1 ENDURANCE RIFLE .308 WINCHESTER |                 |                      |                   |                   |        |  |  |
| 11781                                 | 22"                                | A-Grade walnut  | 5+1                  | 44"               | 7.3 lbs.          | \$1829 |  |  |
| 11761                                 | 22"                                | Black synthetic | 5+1                  | 44"               | 7.3 lbs.          | \$1829 |  |  |

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS: Type of Sights: Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mount. Picatinny rail included with all models. Open sights available for purchase. Twist: 1:11, RH. Length of Pull: 13%" Drop at Heel: 1%" Drop at Comb: 1%" Comb: Raised comb included.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Most sporting firearms today differ little in terms of technology from those developed a century ago. That's why the design team at Benelli set out to create something completely unique, and succeeded with the R1 Endurance semi-automatic hunting rifle — a trim, fast-handling firearm with style to spare.

The R1 Endurance's action is based on Benelli's innovative M4 military shotgun used by the United States Marine Corps. It incorporates the auto-regulating, gas-operated (A.R.G.O.) system adapted for use with

centerfire rifle cartridges paired with a three-lug rotary bolt. The gas cylinder is positioned to allow for a short operating rod, resulting in less felt recoil than other rifles.

The free-floating, cryogenically treated barrel is mated to a sturdy steel upper receiver to offer outstanding accuracy and a secure platform for mounting optics. The lower receiver is anodized aluminum to reduce weight.





Benelli engineers created a new cheek-comb pad called Combtech, which greatly reduces facial impact and vibrations. The insert not only cushions the shooter's cheek during recoil, but it is also very smooth so the cheek can slide along its surface at the shot for added comfort. Available in standard/low comb, or raised comb for target shooting and scoped guns. Fits SBE3, ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T., ETHOS SuperSport and LUPO rifles with synthetic stocks.



## **ComforTech® 3 Recoil Pads**

Easily change the pull length of your SBE3, ETHOS Cordoba BE.S.T. and ETHOS SuperSport. Insert an optional recoil pad to alter the length of pull between 137/8" to 147/8". All pads have excellent recoil-reducing properties.







### Optional Long Pad 143/4" L.O.P. ITEM#

# **R1 Rifle Sight Package**





Optional open sights feature a fully adjustable rear blade and front sight with a special red fiber-optic insert.

ITEM # 81131

### **Shim Kits**

You can customize models outfitted with the ComforTech® buttstock to your personal requirements using a shim kit that adjusts both drop and cast.

#### STOCK ADJUSTMENT KIT

12-GA. SBEII/M2/SuperSport/ Cordoba/Montefeltro/Legacy ITEM # 60850

12-GA. VINCI/SUPER VINCI ITEM #60811

12-GA. ETHOS ITEM #60337

20-GA. Montefeltro/M2/ Legacy/SuperSport/Cordoba ITEM # 83140

12-GA. Left-Hand Montefeltro ITEM #60161

ITEM #81173

# **Synthetic Pistol Grip**



**SUPERNOVA** Black synthetic - 12-ga. (Non-adjustable drop)

STOCK ITEM # 60015

ACCESSORIES

**■**Benelli.





#### STANDARD CHOKES 12-GAUGE, FLUSH

Fits: SuperNova, Nova, M4

ITEM # 80056P F ITEM # 80058P IC ITEM # 80061P IM ITEM # 80065P C ITEM # 80063P M

#### CRIO® CHOKES 12-GAUGE, FLUSH

Fits: SBEII, M2, Montefeltro, Legacy, Vinci, SuperSport, Super Vinci, ETHOS, 828U

ITEM # 83000P F ITEM # 83003P IC ITEM # 83001P IM ITEM # 83004P C

ITEM # 83002P M

#### CRIO® CHOKES 12-GAUGE EXTENDED, MATTE BLACK

Fits: SBEII, M2, Montefeltro, Legacy, Vinci, SuperSport, Super Vinci, ETHOS, 828U

ITEM # 83015P PASS ITEM # 83017P EXTRA-FULL TURKEY ITEM #83016P DECOY

#### CRIO® CHOKES 12-GAUGE EXTENDED, NICKEL-PLATED

Fits: SBEII, M2, Montefeltro, Legacy, Vinci, SuperSport, Super Vinci, ETHOS, 828U

ITEM # 83031 ITEM #83028 ITEM #83029 IM ITEM #83032 ITEM #83030

#### CRIO® CHOKES 20-GAUGE EXTENDED, NICKEL-PLATED Fits: SuperSport, Cordoba, Legacy, Montefeltro, Ultra Light, M2

ITEM #83168 ITEM #83171 ITEM # 83169 IM ITEM # 83172 ITFM # 83170

### CRIO® CHOKES 12-GAUGE EXTENDED, PORTED, NICKEL-PLATED

Fits: SBEII, M2, Montefeltro, Legacy, Vinci, SuperSport, Super Vinci, ETHOS, 828U

ITEM #83041P IC ITEM # 83044P IM ITEM # 83042P **SKEET 2** 

#### STANDARD CHOKES 20-GAUGE, FLUSH (not shown)

Standard thread - Fits: Nova

| ITEM # 80050P | F  | ITEM # 80062P | IC |
|---------------|----|---------------|----|
| ITEM # 80051P | IM | ITEM # 80053P | С  |
| ITEM # 80052P | М  |               |    |

#### CRIO® CHOKES 20-GAUGE, FLUSH (not shown)

Fits: SuperSport, Cordoba, Legacy, Montefeltro, Ultra Light, M2

ITEM # 83054P F ITEM # 83051P ITEM # 83050P C ITEM # 83053P IM ITEM # 83052P M

#### CRIO® CHOKES 28-GAUGE, FLUSH (not shown)

Fits: Legacy 28-ga., ETHOS 28-ga., and Ultra Light 28-ga.

ITEM # 61332P ITEM # 61335P ITEM # 61333P IM ITEM # 61336P ITEM # 61334P **M** 

#### CRIO® CHOKES 12-GAUGE EXTENDED, MATTE BLACK (not shown)

Fits: SBEII, M2, Montefeltro, Legacy, Vinci, SuperSport, Super Vinci, ETHOS, 828U

ITEM #83059 ITEM # 83056 ITEM # 83055 ITEM #83058 IM С ITEM # 83057

#### CRIO® CHOKES 20-GAUGE EXTENDED, MATTE BLACK (not shown)

ITEM # 83157 F ITEM #83166 ITEM #83164 IM ITEM #83167 С ITEM # 83165 М

#### CRIO® CHOKES 20-GAUGE EXTENDED, PORTED, STAINLESS (not shown)

Fits: SuperSport, Cordoba, Legacy, Montefeltro, Ultra Light, M2

Fits: SuperSport, Cordoba, Legacy, Montefeltro, Ultra Light, M2

ITEM # 83045P **SKEET 1** ITEM # 83048P **MOD** ITEM # 83046P IC ITEM # 83049P IM ITEM # 83047P **SKEET 2** 

#### STANDARD CHOKES 12-GAUGE EXTENDED, MATTE BLACK

Standard thread – Fits: Nova, SuperNova, M4

ITEM # 83020P **12-GA. PASS** ITEM # 80105P **12-GA. EXTRA-FULL TURKEY** ITEM # 83021P 12-GA. DECOY

### STANDARD CHOKES 20-GAUGE EXTENDED, MATTE BLACK (not shown)

Standard thread - Fits: Nova

ITEM #83022P 20-GA. EXTRA-FULL TURKEY

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

# **Range Series Bag & Gun Cases**

Gear for a great day at the range



#### **ULTRA RANGE BAG**

Large enough for four boxes of shells, shooting glasses, chokes, a range towel and whatever else you might need for the day. Constructed of 1680D PVC-backed fabric, this range bag is built to last. EVA foam bottom, water-resistant zippers with custom pulls and removable internal dividers round-out the features on this premium bag. Measures 17" x 10" x 8".

ITEM # 94050 Black



#### **GUN SOCK**

Most gun cases hold in moisture, promoting rust. The Benelli gun  $\,$ sock actually lets the gun breathe and its material is impregnated with VCI to keep your gun lubricated and protected from rust.

ITEM # 90505 Black ITEM # 90506 Red



#### A. RANGE SHOTGUN CASE

Attractive and durable case constructed of 600D PVC-backed fabric with custom-pull, water-resistant zippers. Snag- and tear-resistant 600D interior fabric lining. 53" case. ITEM #94020 Black

#### B. RANGE RIFLE CASE

Attractive and durable case constructed of 600D PVC-backed fabric with heavyduty zippers. Center pocket features an internal strap to keep binoculars secure during transport. Snag- and tear-resistant 600D interior fabric lining. 49" case. ITEM #94025 Black

#### TACTICAL SHOTGUN CASE

Attractive and durable case constructed of 600D PVC-backed fabric with heavyduty zippers. The back of the case features stowable backpack shoulder straps and the interior provides adjustable options for securing your firearm during transit. Snag- and tear-resistant 600D interior fabric lining. 42.5" case. ITEM #94021 Black





79

# **Ducker & Lodge Series Gear**

Simply Perfect for the Range or Field

#### A. DUCKER BACKPACK/BLIND BAG

An easy-carrying pack that's constructed of 600D PVCbacked fabric, making it very rugged and water resistant. This feature-rich bag includes: external shell holders, a hard-shell glasses pouch, custom zipper pulls, reinforced straps, and a padded, breathable back. The self-supporting EVA bottom design and easy-access zippered top make this pack ideal for any blind. Measures 17" x 7" x 12".

ITEM # 94031 Max-7™ ITEM # 94035 Bottomland™

#### **B. DUCKER BLIND BAG**

Smaller in stature, this top-opening waterfowl blind bag is constructed of 600D PVC-backed fabric. It features an EVA foam bottom and is finished with water-resistant zippers and custom pulls. Includes an ultra durable sunglasses hard case. Measures 12" x 8" x 8".

ITEM # 94042 Max-7<sup>™</sup> ITEM # 94045 Bottomland<sup>™</sup>





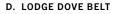
#### C. DUCKER PRO BLIND BAG

Securely transport everything for your hunt with the Ducker Pro Blind Bag. Constructed of 600D PVC-backed fabric, it features an EVA foam bottom, heavyduty zippers and pulls, and strategically designed pouches and dividers to optimize organization. Measures 20" x 12" x 11".

ITEM # 94043 Max-7™ ITEM # 94046 Bottomland™



MAX-



Transporting and storage of birds and shells on the Dove Field is a literal snap with the Dove Belt system from Benelli's Lodge Collection. Constructed of waxed cotton, the shell pouches feature mechanical snap closures to ensure they stay either open or closed, while the game pouch uses magnetic snaps to keep game where you put it. A leather belt and water bottle holder round out this handsome offering.

ITEM # 94085 Olive Tan Canvas



Makes transporting shells around a sporting course or to the field a breeze. This shooting bag from Benelli's Lodge Collection comfortably holds four boxes of shells and is equipped with both carry handles and a shoulder strap. Constructed of handsome, diamond-stitched waxed cotton with leather accents and a durable 210-lined interior, it also features a zippered front pocket with elastic loops for convenient storage of choke tubes. Measures 7" x 12" x 8" and fits four standard boxes of 25 shells (up to 12ga).

ITEM # 94080 Olive Tan Canvas



Easily transport multiple boxes of shells, loose or otherwise, at once in the Large Shell Pouch from Benelli's Lodge Collection. Constructed of handsome diamond-stitched waxed cotton with leather accents and a durable 600D interior, it also features unique shell loops for immediate access to five shells when quick follow-up shots are required. Measures 9.5" x 9.5" x 5".

ITEM # 94070 Olive Tan Canvas

#### G. SMALL LODGE SHELL POUCH

Easily carry a box of shells in the field or on the range with the Small Shell Pouch from Benelli's Lodge Collection. Constructed of handsome diamond-stitched waxed cotton with leather accents and a durable 600D interior, it also feature unique shell loops for immediate access to two shells when quick follow-up shots are required. Measures 5.5" x 8" x 3" and fits one standard box of 25 shells (up to 12ga).

ITEM # 94075 Olive Tan Canvas



take constructed of 600D PVD-backed fabric. A water-resistant primary zipper provides a generous opening for easy storage to and from the snag and tear free 600D interior, while an oversized front pocket allows for easy storage of chokes and a choke wrench. 53" case.

ITEM # 94091 Max-7™ ITEM # 94095 Bottomland™





DUCKER GUN CASE

600D PVC-backed fabric with custom-pull, water-resistant zippers to protect your prized Benelli. Snag- and tear-resistant 600D interior fabric lining. 53" case.

ITEM # 94001 Max-7™ ITEM # 94005 Bottomland™

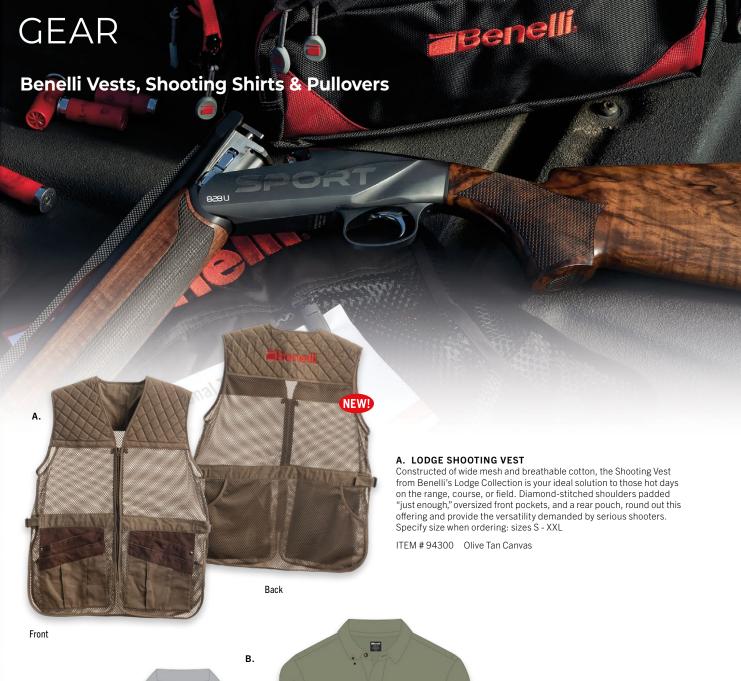


LODGE GUN CASE

This diamond-stitched, waxed cotton Lodge Collection Gun Case offers excellent protection. Durable 600D interior fabric lining resists snags and tearing. A hidden pocket allows easy storage of choke tubes and a choke wrench.

ITEM # 94060 Olive Tan Canvas

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Olive

### B. LONG-SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT

Crafted specifically for warmer weather, this lightweight shooting shirt is perfectly suited for use throughout late-Spring to early-Fall conditions. Constructed from 4.7 oz., 92% Poly / 8% Spandex blend fabric with strategically placed 3 oz. mesh vents. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95071 Olive ITEM # 95072 Light Gray

#### C. HEAVYWEIGHT PULLOVER

Performance heavyweight ¼-zip featuring microfleece interior and three "hidden" pockets for use in the field, constructed from 95% Poly/5% Spandex-blend fabric. Includes Benelli icon on back yoke. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95053 Max-7™ ITEM # 95054 Bottomland™ ITEM # 95059 Dark Gray ITEM # 95060 Earth

Dark Gray







Performance heavyweight 1/2-zip hoodie featuring microfleece interior, chest and kanga-roo pockets, and modern thumbhole design in the sleeves for superior ability in the field. Constructed from 10.6 oz., 95% / 5% poly-spandex blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95066 Max-7<sup>™</sup> ITEM # 95067 Dark Gray





Light Gray

BenelliUSA.com

## **Benelli Branded Hoodies**





#### **B. VINTAGE LOGO HOODY**

Comfortably cut, breathable midweight hoodie that's perfect for the Spring and Fall, constructed from 4.7 oz., 50% Cotton/50% Poly-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95076 Cement ITEM # 95077 Steel Heather



Lightweight Performance Hoodie featuring moisture-wicking, stain & odor resistance, and UPF 30+, constructed from 4.3 oz., 100% Performance Poly fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95050 Athletic Heather
ITEM # 95081 Blue Fog Heather
ITEM # 95082 Lichen Green Heather

Athletic Heather

#### D. MIDWEIGHT PERFORMANCE HOODY

Performance midweight hoodie featuring a microfleece interior and modern thumbhole design for use as a mid-layer in the field. Constructed from 7.5 oz., 90% / 10% poly-spandex blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95061 Bottomland™ ITEM # 95062 Earth



BenelliUSA.com

85

# Benelli

2024 Dealer Workbook

## **Benelli Branded T-Shirts**





#### A. DISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT

Pigment dyed for a worn-in look. Constructed from extra-soft 5.0 oz., 100% Cotton fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95000 Washed Black ITEM # 95006 Burnt Red

### B. DISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT

Slightly more trim fit, pre-shrunk garment, constructed from 4.5 oz., 90% Poly / 10% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95005 Premium Heather

### C. DISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT

Slightly more trim fit, pre-shrunk garment, constructed from 4.5 oz., 35% Poly / 65% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95007 Heather Military Green



#### D. ELK CIRCLE T-SHIRT

A more modern fit, extra-soft Men's tee. Constructed from 4.3 oz., 40% Poly / 60% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXXL

ITEM # 95016 Olive



#### E. DUCK CIRCLE T-SHIRT

A more modern fit, extra-soft Men's tee. Constructed from 4.3 oz., 40% Poly / 60% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXXL

ITEM # 95015 Gray



#### F. WATERFOWL FLAG T-SHIRT

A more modern fit, extra-soft Men's tee. Constructed from 4.3 oz., 40% Poly / 60% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95010 Oxford

#### G. TACTICAL FLAG T-SHIRT

A more modern fit, extra-soft Men's tee. Constructed from 4.3 oz., 40% Poly / 60% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95009 Charcoal





Blue Fog Heather

Medium Gray **■**Benelli **Benelli** 

ITEM # 95085 Desert Sage Heather

B. WOMEN'S LOGO HOODY Mineral washed, heavier-weight, French Terry fabric is the ultimate in softness and comfort. This women's cut hoodie is constructed from 7.5 oz., 48% Poly / 47% Cotton / 5% Rayon-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95086 Medium Gray Heather ITEM # 95087 Blue Fog Heather









#### C. WOMEN'S DISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT

Stylish, extra-soft, and pre-shrunk garment, this Women's cut tee features a scooped neck and is constructed from 4.4 oz. 40% Poly / 60% Cotton-blend fabric. Specify size when ordering: sizes S - XXL

ITEM # 95011 Charcoal Heather ITEM # 95012 Ocean Depths Heather ITEM # 95013 Desert Sage ITEM # 95014 Pastel Lilac





## **2024 Authorized Commercial Dealer Price List**

AUTHORIZED DEALER TOLL FREE NUMBER: 800-264-4962, FAX: 301-283-6988

#### **BENELLI FIREARMS – EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2024**

Specifications and Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. This price supercedes all previously issued price lists.

| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description   | Magazin<br>Capacity |                     | MSRP    |
|----------------|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| BE.S.T. S      | SUPER B          | LACK EAGLE 3† 1   | 2 GAUGE -           | 23/4", 3" and 31/2" |         |
| 12101          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350121018        | \$2,499 |
| 12102          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350121025        | \$2,499 |
| <b>SUPER I</b> | BLACK E          | AGLE 3† CERAKOTE 1  | .2 GAUGE -          | 2¾", 3" and 3½"     |         |
| 11233          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Marsh, Patriot Brown Cerakote, ComforTech |                     | 650350112337        | \$2,399 |
| 11230          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, Tungsten Cerakote, ComforTech 3   | 3+1                 | 650350112306        | \$2,399 |
| SUPER I        | BLACK E          | AGLE 3† 1   | 2 GAUGE -           | 23/4", 3" and 31/2" |         |
| 10321          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103212        | \$2,199 |
| 10316          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103168        | \$2,199 |
| 10380          | 28"              | Satin walnut, Progressive Comfort,                            | 3+1                 | 650350103809        | \$2,199 |
| 10310          | 26"              | Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103106        | \$2,299 |
| 10311          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103113        | \$2,299 |
| 10360          | 26"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3                | 3+1                 | 650350103601        | \$2,299 |
| 10361          | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3                | 3+1                 | 650350103618        | \$2,299 |
| 10385          | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Marsh, ComforTech 3                 | 3+1                 | 650350103854        | \$2,299 |
| 10350          | 26"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                           | 3+1                 | 650350103502        | \$2,299 |
| 10351          | 28"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                           | 3+1                 | 650350103519        | \$2,299 |
| SUPER I        | BLACK E          | AGLE 3 SteadyGrip™† 1   | 2 GAUGE -           | 2¾", 3" and 3½"     |         |
| 10352          | 24"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, SteadyGrip™                            | 3+1                 | 650350103526        | \$2,349 |
| SUPER I        | BLACK E          | AGLE 3 Left-Hand† 1   | 2 GAUGE -           | 2¾", 3" and 3½"     |         |
| 10371          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3, Left-hand                      | 3+1                 | 650350103717        | \$2,199 |
| 10376          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3, Left-hand                      | 3+1                 | 650350103762        | \$2,299 |
|                |                  |   |                     | 2¾" and 3"          | . ,     |
| 11240          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Marsh, Patriot Brown Cerakote, ComforTech |                     | 650350112405        | \$2,149 |
| 11241          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, Tungsten Cerakote, ComforTech 3   | 3+1                 | 650350112403        | \$2,149 |
|                |                  |   |                     |                     | Ψ2,110  |
|                | BLACK E          |   |                     | 2¾" and 3"          | 41.040  |
| 10322          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103229        | \$1,949 |
| 10317          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103175        | \$1,949 |
| 10309          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350103090        | \$2,049 |
| 10362          | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3                | 3+1                 | 650350103625        | \$2,049 |
| 10353          | 28"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                           | 3+1                 | 650350103533        | \$2,049 |
| <b>NEW SU</b>  | PER BLA          | ACK EAGLE 3 Compact 1   | .2 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3"        |         |
| 11320          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350113204        | \$1,949 |
| BE.S.T. S      | SUPER B          | LACK EAGLE 3 2  | 0 GAUGE -           | 23/4" and 3"        |         |
| 12103          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350121032        | \$2,299 |
| 12104          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                 | 3+1                 | 650350121049        | \$2,299 |

<sup>†</sup>Receiver is drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.



| SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 CERAKOTE   1242   28" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Marsh, Patriol Brown Cerakote, Comforfech 3 3-1 650350112436   52,149  | Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description  | Magazin<br>Capacity |              | MSRP    |
|--|----------------|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| 11242   28" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Marsh, Patrick Brown Corakote, Comforfech 3 3-1   650350112436   \$2,149   | <b>SUPER E</b> | BLACK E          | AGLE 3 CERAKOTE  | 20 GAUGE -          | 2¾" and 3"   |         |
| 1243   28" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Tungsten Cerakote, Comforfech 3   3-1   |                |                  |  |                     |              | \$2,149 |
| SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3  | 11243          | 28"              |  |                     | 650350112436 |         |
| 10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103403   \$1,949   10341   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103409   \$2,049   10349   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103495   \$2,049   10349   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103495   \$2,049   10349   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103495   \$2,049   10342   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103457   \$2,049   10343   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103455   \$2,049   10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103455   \$2,049   10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103455   \$2,049   10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfecth 3   3-1   6503501034072   \$2,049   10347   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   6503501034072   \$2,049   10347   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350113030   \$1,949   12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350121056   \$2,299   12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350121056   \$2,299   12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350121056   \$2,299   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103304   \$1,949   10333   28"   600R** OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103335   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103335   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103335   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049   10330   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049   10330   28"   Realtiree Max.7", Comforfecth 3   3-  | SUPER E        | BLACK E          | · -  |                     | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| 10341   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103440   31,949   10349   28"   Realtine Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103439   32,049   10349   28"   Realtine Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103496   32,049   10342   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterlow Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103427   32,049   10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   6503501034427   32,049   10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103445   32,049   10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103445   32,049   10347   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103445   32,049   10347   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   32,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103405   32,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121056   32,299   12106   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121056   32,299   12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   31,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   31,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   31,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   31,949   10333   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103331   31,949   10332   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   32,049   10338   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   32,049   10338   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   32,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   32,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   32,049   10336   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   65035010335   32,049   10336   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103356   32,049   10336   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103356   32,049   10336   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech 3   3+1   65035010356   32,049   |                |                  |  |                     |              | \$1.949 |
| 10348   26"   Realtree Max-7" (Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103496   \$2,049   10342   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103427   \$2,049   10343   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103427   \$2,049   10343   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103465   \$2,049   10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103465   \$2,049   10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomiand", Comforfech: 3   3-1   650350103472   \$2,049   \$2,049   \$2,049   \$2.049 |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10349   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103497   \$2,049     10343   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103427   \$2,049     10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103434   \$2,049     10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103465   \$2,049     10346   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103467   \$2,049     NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   20 GAUGE - 234" and 3"     11330   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350113303   \$1,949     BE.S.T. SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3   28 GAUGE - 234" and 3"     12105   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350121065   \$2,299     12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350121065   \$2,299     12108   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350121063   \$2,299     12109   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350121063   \$2,299     10330   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350121063   \$2,299     10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103304   \$1,949     10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103324   \$1,949     10333   26"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103325   \$2,049     10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103335   \$2,049     10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049     10337   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049     10331   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103373   \$2,049     10330   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103337   \$2,049     10331   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103373   \$2,049     10330   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103373   \$2,049     10331   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103373   \$2,049     10331   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   650350103373   \$2,049     10332   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3-1   6503  |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10342   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103427   \$2,049   \$10343   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103434   \$2,049   \$10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   \$2,049   \$10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   \$2,049   \$10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   \$2,049   \$10347   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103303   \$1,949   \$1330   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350113303   \$2,299   \$12105   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121056   \$2,299   \$12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121056   \$2,299   \$12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   65035012103304   \$1,949   \$10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   \$1,949   \$10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103314   \$1,949   \$10332   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103314   \$1,949   \$10332   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103315   \$2,049   \$10333   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103315   \$2,049   \$10333   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   6503501033315   \$2,049   \$10333   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103336   \$2,049   \$10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103336   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103367   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103367   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103367   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103367   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103367   \$2,049   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   65035010366   \$2,299   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Comforfech 3   3+1   65035010367   \$2,249   \$10330   28"   Realtree Max-7", Co   |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10343   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103434   52,049     10346   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   52,049     10347   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103472   52,049     NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   20 GAUGE - 234" and 3"     11330   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350113303   51,949     BE.S.T. SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3   28 GAUGE - 234" and 3"     12105   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121056   52,299     12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121063   52,299     12106   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350121063   52,299     12030   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103304   51,949     10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103311   51,949     10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103328   52,049     10333   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103325   52,049     10338   26"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103335   52,049     10339   28"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103339   52,049     10330   28"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103339   52,049     10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103339   52,049     10330   28"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103339   52,049     10331   28"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103339   52,049     10332   28"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10333   28"   Realtree Max.7", Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52,049     10340   26"   Black synthetic, Comforfech 3   3+1   650350103397   52   |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   20 GAUGE - 234" and 3"   | 10343          | 28"              |  | 3+1                 | 650350103434 |         |
| NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   20 GAUGE - 234" and 3"   | 10346          | 26"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                                | 3+1                 | 650350103465 | \$2,049 |
| Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   | 10347          | 28"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                                | 3+1                 | 650350103472 | \$2,049 |
| Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   | NEW SU         | PER BLA          | ACK EAGLE 3 Compact  | 20 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| 12105   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350121056   \$2,299   12106   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350121053   \$2,299   \$20PER BLACK EAGLE 3   \$28 GAUGE - 234" and 3"   \$10330   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103311   \$1,949   10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10332   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10338   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103336   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103337   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103360   \$2,049   10339   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103363   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104114   \$2,299   10452   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104950   \$2,349   10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104554   \$2,349   10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported B  |                |                  | •  |                     |              | \$1,949 |
| 12105   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350121056   \$2,299   12106   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350121053   \$2,299   \$20PER BLACK EAGLE 3   \$28 GAUGE - 234" and 3"   \$10330   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103311   \$1,949   10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10332   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10338   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   6503501033328   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103336   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103337   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103360   \$2,049   10339   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103363   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104114   \$2,299   10452   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104950   \$2,349   10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104554   \$2,349   10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported B  | BE.S.T. S      | SUPER B          | LACK EAGLE 3   | 28 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| Table   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech   3   3+1   650350121063   \$2,299   |                |                  |  |                     |              | \$2,299 |
| SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3   28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10330   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103304   \$1,949   10331   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103312   \$1,949   10332   26"   GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103328   \$2,049   10333   28"   GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103355   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103366   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104515   \$2,299   10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,249   10480   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104504   \$2,349   10455   28"   AA-  | _              |                  | •  |                     |              | 7-7-13  |
| 10331   28"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103311   \$1,949   10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103328   \$2,049   10333   28"   GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103335   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103380   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103396   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049    NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   28 GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   11340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949    ETHOS   12 GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299   10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299    ETHOS   20 GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   10471   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299    ETHOS   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299    ETHOS   28   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299    ETHOS   28   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   65035010490   \$2,349    ETHOS SPORT   29   CAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   65035010490   \$2,349    ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20   GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   65035010450   \$2,349    ETHOS SUPERSPORT   12   GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350  |                |                  |  |                     |              | \$1.949 |
| 10332   26"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103328   \$2,049   10333   28"   GORE" OPTIFADE" Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103335   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103380   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103366   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10347   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949   11340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949   11340   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299   10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104504   \$2,349   10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104504   \$2,349   10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104504   \$2,349   10455   2  |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10333   28"   GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103335   \$2,049   10338   26"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103380   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103366   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049   10340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949   10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299   10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104701   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104806   \$2,299   10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104504   \$2,349   10480   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349   10480   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349   10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   6503   |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10338   26"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103380   \$2,049   10339   28"   Realtree Max-7", ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049   10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103366   \$2,049   10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049  |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10339   28"   Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103397   \$2,049     10336   26"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103366   \$2,049     10337   28"   Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350103373   \$2,049     NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     11340   26"   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949     ETHOS   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299     10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299     ETHOS   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10471   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299     10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299     ETHOS   28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299     ETHOS SPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   2+1   650350104806   \$2,299     ETHOS SPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104950   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104554   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"     10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349     ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   4+1   650350106312   |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact  | 10339          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™, ComforTech 3                                      |                     | 650350103397 |         |
| NEW SUPER BLACK EAGLE 3 Compact   28 GAUGE - 234" and 3"   | 10336          | 26"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                                | 3+1                 | 650350103366 | \$2,049 |
| ## ETHOS   Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3   3+1   650350113402   \$1,949    ## ETHOS   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299    ## 10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299    ## ETHOS   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10471   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299    ## 10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299    ## ETHOS   28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   2+1   650350104806   \$2,299    ## ETHOS SPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104950   \$2,349    ## ETHOS SPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350104554   \$2,349    ## ETHOS SUPERSPORT   12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349    ## 10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106329   \$2,349    ## ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106312   \$2,349    ## 10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106329   \$2,349    ## ETHOS SUPERSPORT   20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    ## 10633   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106329   \$2,349    ## 10634   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106329   \$2,349    ## 10635   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel   4+1   650350106329   \$2,349    ## 10636   30"   3  | 10337          | 28"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™, ComforTech 3                                | 3+1                 | 650350103373 | \$2,049 |
| The color of the   | <b>NEW</b> SU  | PER BLA          | ACK EAGLE 3 Compact  | 28 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| 10461   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104615   \$2,299     10462   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104622   \$2,299     ETHOS  | 11340          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech 3                                      | 3+1                 | 650350113402 | \$1,949 |
| ## Table 10462   | <b>ETHOS</b>   |                  |  | 12 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| ## ETHOS   20 GAUGE - 23/4" and 3"   20 GAUG   |                |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10471   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104714   \$2,299   10472   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort   4+1   650350104721   \$2,299  | 10462          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       | 4+1                 | 650350104622 | \$2,299 |
| ## AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort 4+1 650350104721 \$2,299  ### ETHOS  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort 2+1 650350104806 \$2,299  ### ETHOS SPORT    10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104950 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SPORT    10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104554 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106312 \$2,349    10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106329 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   | <b>ETHOS</b>   |                  |  | <b>20 GAUGE -</b>   | 2¾" and 3"   |         |
| ## AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort 4+1 650350104721 \$2,299  ### ETHOS  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"    10480   26"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort 2+1 650350104806 \$2,299  ### ETHOS SPORT    10495   30"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104950 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SPORT    10455   28"   AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104554 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    10631   28"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106312 \$2,349    10632   30"   Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106329 \$2,349  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   | 10471          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       | 4+1                 | 650350104714 | \$2,299 |
| ## 10480 26" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort 2+1 650350104806 \$2,299  ### 20495 30" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104950 \$2,349  ### 20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 10455 28" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104554 \$2,349  ### 24 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 25 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 25 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 27 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 27 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 26 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 27 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 28 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  ### 29 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  | 10472          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       | 4+1                 | 650350104721 | \$2,299 |
| ## Thos sport   12 Gauge - 2¾" and 3"  | <b>ETHOS</b>   |                  |  | 28 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| 10495       30" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350104950       \$2,349         ETHOS SPORT       20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"         10455       28" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350104554       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT       12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"         10631       28" Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106312       \$2,349         10632       30" Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106329       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT       20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  | 10480          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       | 2+1                 | 650350104806 | \$2,299 |
| ETHOS SPORT  10455 28" AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350104554 \$2,349  ETHOS SUPERSPORT  12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  10631 28" Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106312 \$2,349  10632 30" Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106329 \$2,349  ETHOS SUPERSPORT  20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  | ETHOS S        |                  |  |                     |              |         |
| 10455       28"       AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350104554       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT       12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"         10631       28"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106312       \$2,349         10632       30"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106329       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT   | 10495          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barre   | l 4+1               | 650350104950 | \$2,349 |
| ETHOS SUPERSPORT       12 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"         10631       28"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106312       \$2,349         10632       30"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106329       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT         20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  | ETHOS S        | PORT             |  | 20 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| 10631       28"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106312       \$2,349         10632       30"       Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel       4+1       650350106329       \$2,349         ETHOS SUPERSPORT    20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"  | 10455          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Progressive Comfort, Ported Barre   | el 4+1              | 650350104554 | \$2,349 |
| 10632 30" Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel 4+1 650350106329 \$2,349  ETHOS SUPERSPORT 20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   | ETHOS S        | UPERSF           | PORT   | 12 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
| ETHOS SUPERSPORT 20 GAUGE - 2¾" and 3"   | 10631          | 28"              |  |                     |              | \$2,349 |
|  | 10632          | 30"              | Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Ported Barre | 4+1                 | 650350106329 | \$2,349 |
|  | ETHOS S        | UPERSF           | PORT   | 20 GAUGE -          | 23/4" and 3" |         |
|  |                |                  |  |                     |              | \$2,349 |

| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description  | Magazine<br>Capacity |  | MSRP               |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| BE.S.T. E      | THOS C           | ORDOBA 12  | 2 GAUGE - 2          | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 10641          | 28"              | BE.S.T., Black synthetic, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel              | 4+1                  | 650350106411                           | \$2,549            |
| BE.S.T. E      | TUOS C           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | UCVIICE ,            | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " and 3" | . ,                |
| 10643          | 28"              | BE.S.T., Black synthetic, ComforTech' 3, Ported Barrel             | U GAUGE - 7<br>4+1   | 650350106435                           | ¢2 540             |
|                |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              |                      |  | \$2,549            |
| BE.S.T. E      | THOS C           | ORDOBA 28  | 8 GAUGE - 2          | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 10644          | 28"              | BE.S.T., Black synthetic, ComforTech 3, Ported Barrel              | 2+1                  | 650350106442                           | \$2,549            |
| 828U OV        | /ER/UND          | DER 12   | 2 GAUGE - 2          | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 10701          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Black, Progressive Comfort                  |                      | 650350107012                           | \$3,099            |
| 10702          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Black, Progressive Comfort                  |                      | 650350107029                           | \$3,099            |
| 10705          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Black, Progressive Comfort                  |                      | 650350107050                           | \$3,099            |
| 10703          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       |                      | 650350107036                           | \$3,699            |
| 10704          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       |                      | 650350107043                           | \$3,699            |
| 10706          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       |                      | 650350107067                           | \$3,699            |
| 10707          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort, Left | -hand                | 650350107074                           | \$3,399            |
| 10707          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort, Left |                      | 650350107081                           | \$3,399            |
| 10709          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort, Cert |                      | 650350107098                           | \$3,399            |
| 828U OV        |                  | ,                            | •                    | 23/4" and 3"                           | ψυ,υυυ             |
| 10740          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       | o anoal i            | 650350107401                           | \$3,699            |
| 10740          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin wallet, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Comfort       |                      | 650350107401                           | \$3,699            |
|                |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              |                      |  | ψ5,055             |
| NEW 828        | BU OVER          | R/UNDER STEEL FIELD 12   | 2 GAUGE - 2          | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 10750          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Gray Receiver, Gloss Blue Barrels,  | Prog. Comf.          | 650350107500                           | \$3,699            |
| 10751          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Gray Receiver, Gloss Blue Barrels,  | Prog. Comf.          | 650350107517                           | \$3,699            |
| 10752          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Gray Receiver, Gloss Blue Barrels,  | Prog. Comf.          | 650350107524                           | \$3,699            |
| <b>NEW 828</b> | <b>BU OVER</b>   | R/UNDER STEEL FIELD 20   | O GAUGE - 2          | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 10755          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Gray Receiver, Gloss Blue Barrels,  | Prog. Comf.          | 650350107555                           | \$3,699            |
| 10756          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Gray Receiver, Gloss Blue Barrels,  |                      | 650350107562                           | \$3,699            |
|                | ORT OV           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              |                      | 23/4" and 3"                           | 1.7                |
| 10730          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Blue, Progressive Balancing                 |                      | 650350107302                           | \$4,799            |
| 10731          | 32"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Blue, Progressive Balancing                 |                      | 650350107319                           | \$4,799            |
| M2 FIEL        |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | 2 GAUGE - 1          | 23/4" and 3"                           | 1 1,- 5 2          |
| 11160          | 24"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111606                           | \$1,499            |
| 11161          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111613                           | \$1,499            |
| 11162          | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111620                           | \$1,499<br>\$1,499 |
| 11164          | 26"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 3+1                  | 650350111644                           | \$1,599            |
| 11165          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 3+1                  | 650350111651                           | \$1,599<br>\$1,599 |
| 11166          | 26"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber                                   | 3+1                  | 650350111668                           | \$1,599<br>\$1,599 |
| 11167          | 28"              |  |                      |  |                    |
|                |                  | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber                                   | 3+1                  | 650350111675<br>650350111682           | \$1,599<br>\$1,500 |
| 11168<br>11169 | 26"<br>28"       | Mossy Oak` Bottomland™  Mossy Oak` Bottomland™                     | 3+1<br>3+1           | 650350111682                           | \$1,599<br>\$1,599 |
|                |                  | •  | 2+1                  |  |                    |
| M2 FIEL        |                  |  | 2 1                  | 12 GAUGE - 2¾"                         |                    |
| 11170          | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111705                           | \$1,499            |
|                | D Left-H         | , ,  |                      | 2¾" and 3"                             |                    |
| 11071          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech <sup>*</sup> , Left-hand               | 3+1                  | 650350110715                           | \$1,499            |

†Receiver is drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment.



| Item<br>Number        | Barrel<br>Length | Description  | Magazine<br>Capacity | UPC<br>Code                          | MSRP    |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| M2 FIELD              | )                |  | 20 GAUGE - 2         | 3/4" and 3"                          |         |
| 11184                 | 24"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111842                         | \$1,499 |
| 11173                 | 26"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111736                         | \$1,499 |
| 11174                 | 28"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111743                         | \$1,499 |
| 11177                 | 26"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 3+1                  | 650350111774                         | \$1,599 |
| 11178                 | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 3+1                  | 650350111781                         | \$1,599 |
| 11179                 | 26"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber   | 3+1                  | 650350111798                         | \$1,599 |
| 11180                 | 28"              | GORE™ OPTIFADE™ Waterfowl Timber   | 3+1                  | 650350111804                         | \$1,599 |
| 11175                 | 26"              | Mossy Oak' Bottomland™   | 3+1                  | 650350111750                         | \$1,599 |
| 11176                 | 28"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™  | 3+1                  | 650350111767                         | \$1,599 |
| M2 FIELD              | O Compa          | act 2  | 20 GAUGE - 2         | 3/4" and 3"                          |         |
| 11172                 | 24"              | Black synthetic  | 3+1                  | 650350111729                         | \$1,499 |
| 11182                 | 24"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 3+1                  | 650350111828                         | \$1,599 |
| M2 FIELD              | D Left-H         | and (Classic Styling)  | 20 GAUGE - 2         | 3/4" and 3"                          |         |
| 11195                 | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech', Left-hand  | 3+1                  | 650350111958                         | \$1,499 |
| M2 TACT               | ICAL             | · .  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " and 3" |         |
| 11053†                | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Tactical stock, Ghost-ring sight                                | 5+1                  | 650350110531                         | \$1,599 |
| 11054†                | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Pistol grip, Tactical rifle sight                               | 5+1                  | 650350110548                         | \$1,599 |
| 11052                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sight                                   | 5+1                  | 650350110524                         | \$1,699 |
| 11029†                | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, ComforTech <sup>*</sup> , Ghost-ring sight                      | 5+1                  | 650350110296                         | \$1,699 |
| M3 TACT               | ICAL (D          | UAL ACTION SEMI-AUTO/PUMP ACTION)  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | 3/4" and 3"                          |         |
| 11606                 | 19.75"           | Black synthetic, Tactical stock, Ghost-ring sight                                | 5+1                  | 650350116069                         | \$1,949 |
| M4 TACT               | ICAL (IN         | NCLUDES PICATINNY RAIL)†   | 12 GAUGE - 2         | 3⁄4" and 3"                          |         |
| 11707                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sight                                   | 5+1                  | 650350117073                         | \$2,299 |
| 11703                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Tactical Stock, Ghost-ring sight                                | 5+1                  | 650350117035                         | \$2,299 |
| M4 H <sub>2</sub> 0 T | ACTICA           |  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " and 3" | . ,     |
| 11794                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, H <sub>2</sub> O Titanium Cerakote, Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sig | tht 5+1              | 650350117943                         | \$2,399 |
| 11795                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, H <sub>2</sub> O Titanium Cerakote, Tactical Stock, Ghost-ring  | sight 5+1            | 650350117950                         | \$2,399 |
| M1014 T               | ACTICA           | L (INCLUDES PICATINNY RAIL)†   | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄4" and 3"              |         |
| 11701                 | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Fixed-position skeletonized stock, Ghost-ring sigt              | nt 5+1               | 650350117011                         | \$2,299 |
| 11701CA               | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Fixed-position skeletonized stock, Ghost-ring sigh              | nt 5+1               | 650350960006                         | \$2,299 |
| MONTEF                | ELTRO            |  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " and 3" |         |
| 10881                 | 26"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108811                         | \$1,599 |
| 10882                 | 28"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108828                         | \$1,599 |
| MONTEF                | ELTRO (          | Compact  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> " and 3" |         |
| 10887                 | 26"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108873                         | \$1,599 |
| MONTEF                | ELTRO L          | Left-Hand (Classic Styling)  | 12 GAUGE - 2         | <sup>3</sup> ⁄4" and 3"              |         |
| 10863                 | 26"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108637                         | \$1,299 |
| 10864                 | 28"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108644                         | \$1,299 |
| MONTEF                | ELTRO            |  | 20 GAUGE - 2         | 3/4" and 3"                          |         |
| 10884                 | 26"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108842                         | \$1,599 |
| 10885                 | 28"              | Satin walnut   | 4+1                  | 650350108859                         | \$1,599 |
| MONTEF                | FI TPO           | Compact  | 20 GAUGE - 2         | 3/ <sub>4</sub> " and 3"             |         |
| 10886                 | 24"              | Satin walnut   | 20 GAUGE - 2<br>4+1  | 650350108866                         | \$1,599 |
| 10000                 | 44               | Jatin Wallut   | 4+1                  | 030330100000                         | φ1,539  |

| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description   | Magaziı<br>Capacit                    |                              | MSRP               |
|----------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NEW MC</b>  | NTEFE            | LTRO SPORTING   | L2 GAUGE -                            | - 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10891          | 30"              | Satin walnut  | 4+1                                   | 650350108910                 | \$1,649            |
| NEW MC         | NTEFF            | LTRO SPORTING 2   | O CALICE                              | - 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10896          | 28"              | Satin walnut  | 4+1                                   | 650350108965                 | \$1,649            |
|                |                  |   |                                       |                              | Ψ1,045             |
| MONTER         |                  |   | L2 GAUGE -                            | - 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10850          | 28"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel/blue, Etched game scene   | 4+1                                   | 650350108507                 | \$1,949            |
| MONTER         | ELTRO            | SILVER 2  | 20 GAUGE -                            | - 23/4" and 3"               |                    |
| 10855          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel/blue, Etched game scene   | 4+1                                   | 650350108552                 | \$1,949            |
| MONTEE         | ELTDO            |   | 12 CALICE                             | 23/II and 2II                | · ,                |
|                |                  |   |                                       | - 23/4" and 3"               | ¢0.100             |
| 10818          | 26"              | Satin walnut/WeatherCoat™, Nickel/blue, Etched game scene   | 2+1                                   | 650350108187                 | \$2,199            |
| <b>MONTER</b>  | ELTRO            | SILVER FEATHERWEIGHT 2  | 20 GAUGE -                            | · 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10819          | 24"              | Satin walnut/WeatherCoat™, Nickel/blue, Etched game scene   | 2+1                                   | 650350108194                 | \$2,199            |
| NEW MC         | NTEFF            | LTRO ULTRA LIGHT  | 2 CALICE                              | - 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10911          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut/WeatherCoat™, Gloss blue  | 4+1                                   | 650350109115                 | \$1,949            |
|                |                  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |                                       |                              | Ψ1,343             |
| NEW MC         | NTEFE            | LTRO ULTRA LIGHT  | 20 GAUGE -                            | - 2¾" and 3"                 |                    |
| 10915          | 24"              | AA-Grade satin walnut/WeatherCoat™, Gloss blue  | 4+1                                   | 650350109153                 | \$1,949            |
| LUPO Bo        | alt Actio        | on Diflo  |                                       |                              |                    |
| 11900          | 22"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, .30-06 Sprfld.  | 5+1                                   | 650350119008                 | \$1,699            |
| 11901          | 24"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, .300 Win. Mag.  | 4+1                                   | 650350119008                 | \$1,699            |
| 11902          | 22"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, .270 Win.   | 5+1                                   | 650350119022                 | \$1,699            |
| 11903          | 24"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 Creedmoor   | 5+1                                   | 650350119039                 | \$1,699            |
| 11904          | 22"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, .308 Win.   | 5+1                                   | 650350119046                 | \$1,699            |
| 11905          | 22"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, .243 Win.   | 5+1                                   | 650350119053                 | \$1,699            |
| 11907          | 24"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 PRC   | 5+1                                   | 650350119077                 | \$1,699            |
| 11906          | 24"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, 7mm Remington Magnum  | 5+1                                   | 650350119060                 | \$1,699            |
| 11908          | 24"              | Black synthetic, Progressive Comfort, 6mm Creedmoor   | 5+1                                   | 650350119084                 | \$1,699            |
| DECT           | LIDO D           |   |                                       |                              | · ·                |
|                |                  | olt-Action Rifle  | maar E.1                              | 650350119923                 | ¢1 040             |
| 11992          | 24"              | Labrador Gray BE.S.T., Elevated II, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 Creed  |                                       | **********                   | \$1,949            |
| 11993          | 22"              | Labrador Gray BE.S.T., Elevated II, Progressive Comfort, .308 Win.  | 5+1                                   | 650350119930                 | \$1,949            |
| 11994<br>11995 | 24"<br>24"       | Labrador Gray BE.S.T., Elevated II, Progressive Comfort, .300 Win.  Matte BE.S.T., Open Country, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 Creedmoor |                                       | 650350119947<br>650350119954 | \$1,949<br>\$1,949 |
|                | 22"              | Matte BE.S.T., Open Country, Progressive Comfort, 8.3 Creedinoor Matte BE.S.T., Open Country, Progressive Comfort, .308 Win.        |                                       | 650350119954                 | \$1,949<br>\$1,949 |
| 11996<br>11997 | 24"              | Matte BE.S.T., Open Country, Progressive Comfort, .308 Will.  Matte BE.S.T., Open Country, Progressive Comfort, .300 Win. Mag.      | 5+1<br>4+1                            | 650350119961                 | \$1,949<br>\$1,949 |
| 11909          | 24"              | Gloss BE.S.T., AA-Grade satin walnut, Progressive Comfort, .300 Will Mag.   |                                       | 650350119978                 | \$2,299            |
| 11910          | 24"              | Gloss BE.S.T., AA-Grade satin walnut, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 Cree   |                                       | 650350119107                 | \$2,299            |
| 11911          | 22"              | Gloss BE.S.T., AA-Grade satin walnut, Progressive Comfort, 3.308 Wil  |                                       | 650350119114                 | \$2,299            |
| 11912          | 22"              | Gloss BE.S.T., AA-Grade satin walnut, Progressive Comfort, .30-06 S   |                                       | 650350119121                 | \$2,299            |
|                |                  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                              | 1-/                |
|                |                  | PO HPR Bolt-Action Rifle  |                                       |                              |                    |
| 15701          | 24"              | Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 Creedm  |                                       | 650350157017                 | \$2,949            |
| 15604          | 24"              | Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, .308 Win.   | 5+1                                   | 650350156041                 | \$2,949            |
| 15607          | 26"              | Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, .300 Win. Matte BE.S.T. Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, .339 Lanua     |                                       | 650350156072                 | \$2,949<br>\$2,949 |
| 15609<br>15608 | 26"<br>26"       | Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, .338 Lapua<br>Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, .300 PRC  |                                       | 650350156096<br>650350156089 | \$2,949<br>\$2,949 |
| 15702          | 20<br>24"        | Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Conflort, .500 PRC  Matte BE.S.T., Tan/Blk. Webbing, Progressive Comfort, 6.5 PRC      | 4+1<br>5+1                            | 650350157024                 | \$2,949<br>\$2,949 |
|                |                  |   | 511                                   | 000001070LT                  | ΨΔ,3+3             |
|                |                  | ANCE Semi-Automatic Rifle   |                                       |                              |                    |
| 11761          | 22"              | .308 Winchester, ComforTech 3, Black synthetic  | 5+1                                   | 650350117615                 | \$1,829            |
| 11762          | 22"              | .30-06 Springfield, ComforTech 3, Black synthetic   | 5+1                                   | 650350117622                 | \$1,829            |
| 11781          | 22"              | .308 Winchester, AA-Grade satin walnut  | 5+1                                   | 650350117813                 | \$1,829<br>\$1,820 |
| 11782          | 22"              | .30-06 Springfield, AA-Grade satin walnut   | 5+1                                   | 650350117820                 | \$1,829            |



| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description SH Genell  | Magazine<br>Capacity             | UPC<br>Code                  | MSRP            |
|----------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP ETHOS – UPLAND   | 12 GAUGE - 23                    | 3/4" and 3"                  |                 |
| 11461          | 26"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Cor   | nfort 4+1                        | 650350114614                 | \$3,299         |
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP ETHOS – UPLAND   | 20 GAUGE - 23                    | 3/4" and 3"                  |                 |
| 11471          |                  | AA-Grade satin walnut, Nickel, Engraved, Progressive Cor   |                                  | 650350114713                 | \$3,299         |
| NFW PFF        | REORMAN          | CE SHOP ETHOS — SUPERSPORT Adv. Impac  | t 12 GAUGE - 23                  | 3⁄4" and 3"                  |                 |
| 12616          |                  | Carbon fiber finish, Nickel/gloss blue, ComforTech 3, Porte                                      |                                  | 650350126167                 | \$3,399         |
|                |                  |  |                                  |                              | Ψ0,000          |
| 12631          |                  | CE SHOP ETHOS — CORDOBA Adv. Impact<br>Matte BE.S.T., Black synthetic, ComforTech 3, Ported Bari | <b>12 GAUGE - 2</b> 3<br>rel 4+1 | 650350126310                 | \$3,649         |
|                |                  |  |                                  |                              | \$5,049         |
|                |                  | CE SHOP ETHOS — SPORT Adv. Impact  | 12 GAUGE - 23                    |                              |                 |
| 12601          | 30"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Brushed Nickel, Progressive Comf  | ort 4+1                          | 650350126013                 | \$3,399         |
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP 828U OVER/UNDER – UPLAND   | 12 GAUGE - 23                    | 4" and 3"                    |                 |
| 10700          | 24"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Anodized Bronze/blue, Progressive   | Comfort                          | 650350107005                 | \$3,999         |
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP 828U OVER/UNDER – UPLAND   | 20 GAUGE - 23                    | 4" and 3"                    |                 |
| 10712          | 24"              | AA-Grade satin walnut, Anodized Bronze/blue, Progressive   | Comfort                          | 650350107128                 | \$3,999         |
| PFRFOR         | MANCE SI         | HOP SBE 3 – TURKEY†  | 12 GAUGF - 23                    | 34", 3" and 3½"              |                 |
| 11352          |                  | Bottomland™, Pistol Grip, Ported, Burris Fast-Fire II Red De                                     |                                  | 650350113525                 | \$3,399         |
|                |                  | HOP M2 – TURKEY†   | 20 GAUGE - 23                    |                              | . ,             |
| 11197          |                  | Bottomland™, ComforTech, Ported, Burris Fast-Fire II Red   |                                  | 650350111972                 | \$2,949         |
|                |                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                  |                              | Ψ <u></u> 2,3+3 |
|                |                  | HOP SBE 3 — WATERFOWL  |                                  | 3/4", 3" and 31/2"           | <b>#2.040</b>   |
| 11355          |                  | OPTIFADE™ Timber/Matte Labrador Gray BE.S.T.   | 3+1                              | 650350113556                 | \$3,649         |
|                |                  | HOP SBE 3 – WATERFOWL  | 20 GAUGE - 23                    |                              |                 |
| 11356          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Timber/Matte Labrador Gray BE.S.T.   | 3+1                              | 650350113563                 | \$3,399         |
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP SBE 3 – WATERFOWL  | 28 GAUGE - 23                    | 4" and 3"                    |                 |
| 11357          | 28"              | OPTIFADE™ Timber/Matte Labrador Gray BE.S.T.   | 3+1                              | 650350113570                 | \$3,399         |
| <b>PERFOR</b>  | MANCE S          | HOP M2 3-GUN   | 12 GAUGE - 23                    | 4" and 3"                    |                 |
| 11022          | 24"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech  | 3+1                              | 650350110227                 | \$2,599         |
| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description  | Magazine<br>Capacity             | UPC<br>Code                  | MSRP            |
| <b>SUPERN</b>  | OVA COM          | FORTECH <sup>®</sup>   | 12 GAUGE - 23/                   | 4", 3" and 3½"               |                 |
| 20110          | 24"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech  | 4+1                              | 650350201109                 | \$629           |
| 20105          | 26"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech  | 4+1                              | 650350201055                 | \$629           |
| 20100          | 28"              | Black synthetic, ComforTech' Realtree' Max-7™, ComforTech'                                       | 4+1                              | 650350201000                 | \$629           |
| 20116<br>20117 | 26"<br>28"       | Realtree Max-7 <sup>-m</sup> , Conflortech   | 4+1<br>4+1                       | 650350201161<br>650350201178 | \$749<br>\$749  |
|                |                  | . ,  |                                  |                              | ψ713            |
|                | OVA TACT         |  | 12 GAUGE - 23/                   | •                            | 4==0            |
| 20145          | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, ComforTech, Tactical rifle sight  | 4+1                              | 650350201451<br>650350201550 | \$579<br>\$620  |
| 20155<br>20160 | 18.5"<br>18.5"   | Black synthetic, ComforTech, Ghost-ring sight  Black synthetic, Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sight    | 4+1<br>4+1                       | 650350201604                 | \$629<br>\$629  |
|                |                  | = ajnenato, i latoi grip, amaat iiig signt   |                                  |                              | Ψ023            |
| NOVA PU        |                  | Di la la la  | 12 GAUGE - 23/                   | •                            | <b>#</b> 400    |
| 20003<br>20000 | 26"<br>28"       | Black synthetic Black synthetic  | 4+1<br>4+1                       | 650350200034<br>650350200003 | \$499<br>\$499  |
| 20065          | 26"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 4+1                              | 65035020005                  | \$629           |
| 20066          | 28"              | Realtree Max-7™  | 4+1                              | 650350200669                 | \$629           |
| 20010          | 26"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™  | 4+1                              | 650350200102                 | \$629           |
| 20011          | 28"              | Mossy Oak <sup>*</sup> Bottomland™   | 4+1                              | 650350200119                 | \$629           |

|                  | Barrel<br>Length | Description   | Magazine<br>Capacity | UPC<br>Code    | MSRP    |
|------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>NOVA H2</b>   | 0 PUMP           |   | 12 GAUGE - 23/       | 4", 3" and 3½" |         |
| 20090            | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Matte nickel, Tactical rifle sight | 4+1                  | 650350200904   | \$689   |
| <b>NOVA PU</b>   | MP TACT          | ICAL  | 12 GAUGE - 23/       | 4", 3" and 3½" |         |
| 20051            | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Ghost-ring sight                   | 4+1                  | 650350200515   | \$499   |
| 20050            | 18.5"            | Black synthetic, Tactical rifle sight               | 4+1                  | 650350200508   | \$479   |
| <b>NOVA PU</b>   | MP               |   | 20 GAUGE - 23/       | 4" and 3"      |         |
| 20036            | 24"              | Black synthetic, Compact stock                      | 4+1                  | 650350200362   | \$499   |
| 20030            | 26"              | Black synthetic                                     | 4+1                  | 650350200300   | \$499   |
| 20043            | 24"              | Mossy Oak <sup>*</sup> Bottomland™                  | 4+1                  | 650350200430   | \$629   |
| 20042            | 26"              | Mossy Oak Bottomland™                               | 4+1                  | 650350200423   | \$629   |
| <b>CLASS III</b> | NFA FIR          | EARMS   | 12 GAUGE - 23/       | 4" and 3"      |         |
| 21001*††         | 14"              | Nova Entry 12/14 Ghost-ring sights                  | 4+1                  | 650350210019   | \$549   |
| 11038*†          | 14"              | M2 Entry 12/14 Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sights       | 5+1                  | 650350110388   | \$1,549 |
| 11723*†          | 14"              | M4 Entry 12/14 Tactical stock, Ghost-ring sights    | 5+1                  | 650350117233   | \$1,999 |
| 11722*†          | 14"              | M4 Entry 12/14 Pistol grip, Ghost-ring sights       | 5+1                  | 650350117226   | \$1,999 |

<sup>\*</sup> Only available to Class III Licensed Benelli USA Dealers. † Receiver is drilled and tapped for 93A Weaver base. †† Nova receiver is drilled and tapped for 423M Weaver base.

### **ACCESSORIES**

| Item<br>Number | Description  | Gauge    | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP  |
|----------------|--|----------|--------------|-------|
| PERFORM        | NANCE SHOP ACCESSORIES   |          |              |       |
| 60010          | Performance Shop Oversized Bolt Handle   |          | 650350600100 | \$100 |
| 60004          | TR & WF Ext. Bolt Release  |          | 650350600049 | \$145 |
| 60005          | RR Turkey Choke (Ext. Crio)  |          | 650350600056 | \$125 |
| 60006          | RR T1 Choke (Ext. Crio)  |          | 650350600063 | \$125 |
| 60007          | RR T2 Choke (Ext. Crio)  |          | 650350600070 | \$125 |
| 60008          | RR T3 Choke (Ext. Crio)  |          | 650350600087 | \$125 |
| 60023          | WF Hi Viz Sight  |          | 650350600230 | \$25  |
| 61370          | PS SuperSport Ext. Bolt Release  |          | 650350613704 | \$55  |
| 61372          | PS 12-ga. SS Bolt Handle   |          | 650350613728 | \$60  |
| 61373          | PS 12-ga. Cordoba Bolt Handle  |          | 650350613735 | \$60  |
| 61374          | PS 20-ga. SS Bolt Handle   |          | 650350613742 | \$60  |
| 61376          | PS 12-ga. LM Choke   |          | 650350613766 | \$55  |
| 61377          | PS 12-ga. SK Choke   |          | 650350613773 | \$55  |
| 61378          | PS 20-ga. LM Choke   |          | 650350613780 | \$55  |
| 61379          | PS 20-ga. SK Choke   |          | 650350613797 | \$55  |
| 61381          | PS SuperSport Weighted Mag Cap   |          | 650350613810 | \$75  |
| STOCK AL       | DJUSTMENT KITS   |          |              |       |
| 60161          | Stock Drop Assby. Kit 12-ga., Fits Left-hand Montefeltro                               | 12-ga.   | 650350601619 | \$35  |
| 60850          | Stock Drop Assby. Kit 12-ga., Fits SBE II, M2, SuperSport, Cordoba, Monte. Silver      | 12-ga.   | 650350608502 | \$30  |
| 83140          | Stock Drop Assby. Kit 20-ga., Fits Montefeltro, M2, SuperSport, Cordoba, Monte. Silver |          | 650350831405 | \$30  |
| 60811          | Stock Drop Assby. Kit 12-ga., Fits Vinci, Super Vinci                                  | 12-ga.   | 650350608113 | \$40  |
| 81173          | Stock Drop Assby. Kit Fits R1  | <u> </u> | 650350811735 | \$45  |
| 60337          | Stock Drop Kit Fits ETHOS  | 12-ga.   | 650350603378 | \$45  |
| 80261          | Stock Drop Kit Fits SBE 3  | 12-ga.   | 650350802610 | \$35  |
|                |  | 0        |              | 700   |



| Chrome Chrome Black Tactical, Black M4 Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  OKIT — 12-GAUGE pil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) pil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15"  PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾" | 20-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga. | 650350600711<br>650350600728<br>650350600841<br>650350610659<br>650350700411<br>650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$40<br>\$40<br>\$25<br>\$40<br>\$40<br>\$45<br>\$165<br>\$115   |
|--|--|---|--|
| Chrome Black Tactical, Black M4 Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  OKIT — 12-GAUGE pil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) pil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"         | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.                     | 650350600728<br>650350600841<br>650350610659<br>650350700411<br>650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$40<br>\$25<br>\$40<br>\$40<br>\$45   |
| Chrome Black Tactical, Black M4 Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  OKIT — 12-GAUGE pil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) pil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"         | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.                     | 650350600728<br>650350600841<br>650350610659<br>650350700411<br>650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$40<br>\$25<br>\$40<br>\$40<br>\$45   |
| Black Tactical, Black M4 Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  OKIT — 12-GAUGE oil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) oil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"                | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.                               | 650350600841<br>650350610659<br>650350700411<br>650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$25<br>\$40<br>\$40<br>\$45   |
| M4 Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  D KIT — 12-GAUGE Dil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) Dil Pad - LOP to 15"  DS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"                                     | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.   | 650350700411<br>650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$40<br>\$45<br>\$165  |
| Chrome, ETHOS Black, SBE 3  D KIT — 12-GAUGE DI Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) DI Pad - LOP to 15"  DS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"  | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.<br>12-ga.   | 650350604566<br>650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$40<br>\$45<br>\$165  |
| Black, SBE 3  OKIT — 12-GAUGE  bil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut)  bil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD  PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15"  PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"   | 12-ga.<br>12-ga.   | 650350612462<br>650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$45<br>\$165  |
| O KIT — 12-GAUGE  Dil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut)  DI Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD  OF OF ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15"  OF OF ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"   | 12-ga.   | 650350801927<br>650350801934  | \$165  |
| oil Pad & New Housing - LOP to 13¾" (Requires buttstock to be cut) oil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14¾"   |  | 650350801934  |  |
| oil Pad - LOP to 15"  OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD  O or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15"  O or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14%"  |  | 650350801934  |  |
| OS (20-GAUGE ONLY) RECOIL PAD PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14\frac{3}{8}"  | 12-ga.   |   | \$115  |
| PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to $14^{\frac{3}{8}}$ "  |  | 650350615869  |  |
| PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Recoil Pad - LOP to 15" PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to $14^{\frac{3}{8}}$ "  |  | 650350615869  |  |
| PO or ETHOS 20-ga. Standard Recoil Pad - LOP to 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   |  |   | \$70   |
| IMP DAD  |  | 650350615876  | \$135  |
| IIVII TAI  |  |   |  |
| I Pad - Short  | 12-ga.   | 650350802566  | \$100  |
| I Pad - Medium   | 12-ga.   | 650350802573  | \$100  |
| I Pad - Long   | 12-ga.   | 650350802580  | \$100  |
| Pad - Standard   | 12-ga.   | 650350802597  | \$100  |
| Pad - Raised   | 12-ga.   | 650350802603  | \$100  |
|  |  |   |  |
| Pad - Standard   | 12-ga.   | 650350802597  | \$100  |
| Pad - Raised   | 12-ga.   | 650350802603  | \$100  |
|  |  |   |  |
| Pad - LOP to 133/4" (Fits 20-gauge only)   | 20-ga  | 650350610000  | \$25   |
|  |  |   | \$25   |
|  | J J  |   |  |
| , ,  |  | 650250010051  | 460  |
| ·  |  |   | \$60<br>\$60   |
|  |  |   | \$60   |
| ·  |  | 00000010000   | ΨΟΟ  |
|  |  | 650250002260  | ¢100   |
|  |  |   | \$100<br>\$100   |
|  |  |   | \$100  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  | 650350831207  | \$100  |
|  |  |   | \$100<br>\$100   |
|  |  |   | \$100  |
|  |  |   | \$100  |
| Gel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 14 3/4"   |  | 650350810370  | \$100  |
| Gel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 13 1/8"   |  | 650350810462  | \$100  |
| MB PAD   |  |   |  |
| U Raised Comb  |  | 650350604870  | \$100  |
| ARTS & ACCESSORIES   |  |   |  |
|  |  | 650350615197  | \$10   |
|  | Sel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand-LOP to 13 1/8"  1B PAD                            | AD (Classic Styling)  I-LOP to 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  I-LOP to 14", Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  I-LOP to 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  I-LOP to 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  COMB  Standard Gel Co | AD (Classic Styling)  I-LOP to 13 3/6," Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  650350810851  I-LOP to 14 3/6," Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  650350810905  I-LOP to 14 3/6," Wood (Does NOT fit wood R1 Endurance)  650350810950  COMB  Standard Gel Comb  650350810448  Standard Gel Comb  650350810448  Start-High Raised Gel Comb (right-hand guns only)  650350810455  RECOIL PAD  Bel Recoil Pad, Left-Hand- LOP to 14 3/6,"  650350831214  Bel Recoil Pad, Left-Hand- LOP to 14 3/6,"  650350810479  Bel Recoil Pad, Left-Hand- LOP to 14 3/6,"  650350810387  Bel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 14 3/6,"  650350810387  Bel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 14 3/6,"  650350810387  Bel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 13 3/6,"  650350810387  Bel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 13 3/6,"  650350810370  Bel Recoil Pad, Right-Hand- LOP to 13 3/6,"  650350810462  AB PAD  J Raised Comb  650350604870  ARTS & ACCESSORIES |

| Item<br>Number | Description  |                 | Gauge/<br>Caliber    | UPC<br>Code                             | MSRP         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|---|--------------|
| LIIDO MA       | AGAZINES   |                 |                      |   |              |
| 80336          | 5-Shot Lupo Magazine Assembly  |                 | .30-06/.270          | 650350803365                            | \$69         |
| 80337          | 4-Shot Lupo Magazine Assembly  |                 | .300 Win. Mag.       | 650350803372                            | \$69<br>\$69 |
| 80332          | 5-Shot Lupo Magazine Assembly  |                 | 6.5 Creed/.308 Win.  | 650350803327                            | \$69<br>\$69 |
|                | · •  |                 | 6.5 Creeu/.506 Will. | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | \$09         |
| R1 MAGA        | AZINES   |                 |                      |   |              |
| 81123          | 10-Shot R1 Magazine, Matte   |                 | .30-06 Springfield   | 650350811230                            | \$100        |
| 81110          | 4-Shot R1 Magazine, Matte  |                 | .30-06 Springfield   | 650350811100                            | \$85         |
| 81120          | 3-Shot R1 Magazine, Matte  |                 | .300 Win. Mag.       | 650350811209                            | \$85         |
| 81420          | 3-Shot R1 Magazine, Matte  |                 | .338 Win.            | 650350814200                            | \$85         |
| MAGAZIN        | IF CAPS  |                 |                      |   |              |
| 61229          | Magazine Cap SBE 3   | Black           | 12-ga.               | 650350612295                            | \$50         |
| 61230          | Magazine Cap SBE 3   | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.               | 650350612301                            | \$65         |
| 60232          | Magazine Cap M2  | Realtree Max-5™ | 20-ga.               | 650350602326                            | \$60         |
| 60137          | Magazine Cap with QD Stud, SBE II/M2   | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.               | 650350601374                            | \$45         |
| 60162          | Magazine Cap with QD Stud, SBE II/M2   | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.               | 650350601626                            | \$60         |
| 60332          | Magazine Cap ETHOS   | Matte           | 12-ga.               | 650350603323                            | \$70         |
| 60358          | Magazine Cap with QD Stud, ETHOS   | Matte           | 12-ga.               | 650350603583                            | \$75         |
| 61070          | Magazine Cap with QD Stud, SBE II/ M2  | Matte           | 12-ga.               | 650350610703                            | \$50         |
| 60783          | Magazine Cap SuperNova/Nova  | Matte           | 12-ga.               | 650350607833                            | \$35         |
| 60114          | Magazine Cap with QD Stud, Legacy/Montefeltro, Old Style                             | Matte           | 12- and 20-ga.       | 650350601145                            | \$50         |
| 60115          | Magazine Cap Legacy/Montefeltro, Old Style   | Matte           | 12- and 20-ga.       | 650350601152                            | \$45         |
| 83177          | Magazine Cap Montefeltro Silver  | Silver          | 12- and 20-ga.       | 650350831771                            | \$60         |
| 70051          | Magazine Cap M4  | Matte           | 12-ga.               | 650350700510                            | \$35         |
| MACAZIN        |  |                 |                      |   |              |
|                | NE LIMITER PLUGS   | La              |                      | CE02E00000E                             | фОГ          |
| 80000          | 3 Round Mag Plug-Fits SBE/M1/SBE II & M2 w/short mag. ex                             | tension         | 10                   | 650350800005                            | \$25         |
| 60785          | 3 Round Mag Plug-Fits Nova   |                 | 12-ga.               | 650350607857                            | \$10         |
| 80092          | 3 Round Mag Plug-Fits Montefeltro/Sport/Legacy                                       |                 |                      | 650350800920                            | \$20         |
| 80094<br>80095 | Standard Magazine Plug-Fits SBE/M1/SBE II/M2/SBE 3 Standard Magazine Plug-Fits M1/M2 |                 | 20 %                 | 650350800944<br>650350800951            | \$25<br>\$25 |
| 61009          | 3 Round Mag Plug-Fits Nova 20-ga.  |                 | 20-ga.               | 650350610093                            | \$10         |
|                |  |                 |                      | 000000010090                            | \$10         |
| SIGHTS /       | BASES / RAILS / RIBS   |                 |                      |   |              |
| 60794          | Tritium Insert for ghost ring sights, Fits M1  |                 |                      | 650350607949                            | \$125        |
| 60795          | Tritium Insert for ghost ring sights, Fits M4  |                 |                      | 650350607956                            | \$145        |
| 60805          | Tritium Insert for ghost ring sights, Fits M2/Nova/SuperNov                          | va              |                      | 650350608052                            | \$145        |
| 81130          | R1 Scope Base - Picatinny  |                 |                      | 650350811308                            | \$105        |
| 81131          | R1 Open Sights (Front & Rear)  |                 |                      | 650350811315                            | \$235        |
| 60458          | Front Bead Sight, Fits SBE II/M2/SBE 3   |                 |                      | 650350604580                            | \$20         |
| 60202          | Front Bead Sight, Fits Nova  |                 |                      | 650350602029                            | \$20         |
| 60868          | Mid Bead Sight, Fits SBE II/M2/Vinci/SuperVinci/SBE 3                                |                 |                      | 650350608687                            | \$20         |
| 60869          | Front Bead Sight, Vinci, SuperVinci  |                 |                      | 650350608694                            | \$20         |
| 60377          | Red Front Fiber-Optic Sight, Fits ETHOS  |                 |                      | 650350603774                            | \$20         |
| 60378          | Green Front Fiber-Optic Sight, Fits ETHOS  |                 |                      | 650350603781                            | \$20         |
| 60383          | Yellow Front Fiber-Optic Sight, Fits ETHOS   |                 |                      | 650350603835                            | \$20         |
| 60411          | Carbon Rib - High, Fits ETHOS 12-ga. with 26" Barrel                                 |                 |                      | 650350604115                            | \$160        |
| 60413          | Carbon Rib - High, Fits ETHOS 12-ga. with 28" Barrel                                 |                 |                      | 650350604139                            | \$160        |
| 60422          | Carbon Rib - Low, Fits ETHOS 12-ga. with 26" Barrel                                  |                 |                      | 650350604221                            | \$160        |
| 60425          | Carbon Rib - Low, Fits ETHOS 12-ga. with 28" Barrel                                  |                 |                      | 650350604252                            | \$160        |
| 61564          | Carbon Rib - Low, Fits 828U 12-ga. with 26" Barrel                                   |                 |                      | 650350615647                            | \$135        |
| 61565          | Carbon Rib - Low, Fits 828U 12-ga. with 28" Barrel                                   |                 |                      | 650350615654                            | \$135        |

This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.



| Item<br>Number | Barrel<br>Length | Description                                 | Finish          | Gauge            | UPC<br>Code                  | MSRP           |
|----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>BARRELS</b> |                  |   |                 |                  |                              |                |
| 81126          | 20"              | R1 Barrel and Bolt Assembly                 | Blue            | .30-06           | 650350811261                 | \$700          |
| 81127          | 22"              | R1 Barrel and Bolt Assembly                 | Blue            | .30-06           | 650350811278                 | \$700          |
| 81128          | 20"              | R1 Barrel and Bolt Assembly                 | Blue            | .300 Win         | 650350811285                 | \$700          |
| 81129          | 24"              | R1 Barrel and Bolt Assembly                 | Blue            | .300 Win         | 650350811292                 | \$700          |
| 80247          | 26"              | Super Black Eagle 3                         | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350802474                 | \$575          |
| 80248          | 28"              | Super Black Eagle 3                         | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350802481                 | \$575          |
| 80250          | 26"              | Super Black Eagle 3                         | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350802504                 | \$635          |
| 80251          | 28"              | Super Black Eagle 3                         | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350802511                 | \$635          |
| 80178          | 26"              | ETHOS                                       | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350801781                 | \$665          |
| 80179          | 28"              | ETHOS                                       | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350801798                 | \$665          |
| 80114<br>81079 | 24"<br>24"       | M2 Field, Rifled Slug                       | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350801149                 | \$500<br>\$525 |
| 81079<br>81250 | 28"              | M2 Field, Rifled Slug<br>M2 Field           | Matte<br>Matte  | 20-ga.<br>12-ga. | 650350810790<br>650350812503 | \$535<br>\$465 |
| 81255          | 26"              | M2 Field                                    | Matte           | 12-ga.<br>12-ga. | 650350812558                 | \$465          |
| 81260          | 24"              | M2 Field                                    | Matte           | 12-ga.<br>12-ga. | 650350812538                 | \$465          |
| 81265          | 21"              | M2 Field                                    | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350812657                 | \$465          |
| 80090          | 28"              | M2 Field                                    | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350812097                 | \$535          |
| 80096          | 26"              | M2 Field                                    | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350800968                 | \$535          |
| 81015          | 26"              | M2 Field                                    | Matte           | 20-ga.           | 650350810158                 | \$535          |
| 81016          | 24"              | M2 Field                                    | Matte           | 20-ga.           | 650350810165                 | \$535          |
| 80176          | 26"              | M2 Field                                    | Realtree Max-5™ | 20-ga.           | 650350801767                 | \$535          |
| 80177          | 28"              | M2 Field                                    | Realtree Max-5™ | 20-ga.           | 650350801774                 | \$535          |
| 61153          | 24"              | M2 Field, Left-hand                         | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350611533                 | \$465          |
| 61152          | 26"              | M2 Field, Left-hand                         | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350611526                 | \$465          |
| 61151          | 28"              | M2 Field, Left-hand                         | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350611519                 | \$465          |
| 80093          | 28"              | M2 Field, Left-hand                         | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350800937                 | \$535          |
| 61179          | 26"              | Ultra Light                                 | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350611793                 | \$600          |
| 80040          | 24"              | Ultra Light                                 | Blue            | 20-ga.           | 650350800401                 | \$600          |
| 80025          | 28"              | Legacy/Montefeltro                          | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350800258                 | \$465          |
| 80024          | 26"              | Legacy/Montefeltro                          | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350800241                 | \$465          |
| 80022          | 24"              | Legacy/Montefeltro                          | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350800227                 | \$465          |
| 80034          | 26"              | Legacy/Montefeltro                          | Blue            | 20-ga.           | 650350800340                 | \$465          |
| 80036          | 24"              | Legacy/Montefeltro                          | Blue            | 20-ga.           | 650350800364                 | \$465          |
| 80044          | 28"              | Montefeltro, Left-hand                      | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350800449                 | \$465          |
| 80043          | 26"              | Montefeltro, Left-hand                      | Blue            | 12-ga.           | 650350800432                 | \$465          |
| 80028          | 18.5"            | M2 Tactical, Rifle sights, Fixed Cylinder   | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350800289                 | \$400          |
| 80008          | 18.5"            | M2 Tactical, Ghost-ring sights, choke tubes | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350800081                 | \$465          |
| 80003          | 18.5"            | M2 Tactical, Rifle sights with choke tubes  | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350800036                 | \$435          |
| 60046          | 26"              | M3 Field with choke tubes                   | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350600469                 | \$565          |
| 81245          | 18.5"            | M4/M1014 with choke tube                    | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350812459                 | \$665          |
| 80071          | 28"              | SuperNova/Nova                              | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350800715                 | \$400          |
| 80070          | 26"              | SuperNova/Nova                              | Realtree Max-5™ | 12-ga.           | 650350800708                 | \$400          |
| 80210          | 28"              | SuperNova/Nova                              | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350802108                 | \$335          |
| 80211          | 26"              | SuperNova/Nova                              | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350802115                 | \$335          |
| 80212          | 24"              | SuperNova/Nova                              | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350802122                 | \$335          |
| 81070          | 24"              | SuperNova/Nova, Rifled slug                 | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350810707                 | \$400          |
| 81112          | 18.5"            | SuperNova/Nova, Tactical, Ghost-ring sights | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350811124                 | \$320          |
| 81113          | 18.5"            | SuperNova/Nova, Tactical, Rifle sights      | Matte           | 12-ga.           | 650350811131                 | \$300          |
| 81111          | 18.5"            | SuperNova/Nova, H20- 12 Gauge               | Nickel          | 12-ga.           | 650350811117                 | \$400          |
| 81019          | 26"              | Nova  | Matte           | 20-ga.           | 650350810196                 | \$335          |
| 81020          | 24"              | Nova  | Matte           | 20-ga.           | 650350810202                 | \$335          |
| 81071          | 24"              | Nova, Rifled slug                           | Matte           | 20-ga.           | 650350810714                 | \$400          |

| Item              | Description          | Choke             | Gauge            | UPC          | MSRP |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| Number            |                      | Selection         |                  | Code         |      |
| <b>CHOKE WREN</b> | CHES                 |                   |                  |              |      |
| 60596             | Choke Wrench         |                   | 12-ga.           | 650350605969 | \$45 |
| 60593             | Choke Wrench         |                   | 20-ga.           | 650350605938 | \$45 |
| 60580             | Nova Choke Wrench    |                   | 12-ga.           | 650350605808 | \$45 |
| 60585             | Nova Choke Wrench    |                   | 20-ga.           | 650350605853 | \$45 |
| 61337             | Choke Wrench         |                   | 28-ga.           | 650350613377 | \$45 |
| CHOKE TUBES       | S STANDARD THREAD    |                   |                  |              |      |
| 80050P            | Flush                | Full              | 20-ga.           | 650350980196 | \$20 |
| 80051P            | Flush                | Improved Modified | 20-ga.           | 650350980202 | \$20 |
| 80052P            | Flush                | Modified          | 20-ga.           | 650350980219 | \$20 |
| 80053P            | Flush                | Cylinder          | 20-ga.           | 650350980226 | \$20 |
| 80062P            | Flush                | Improved Cylinder | 20-ga.           | 650350980394 | \$20 |
| 80056P            | Flush                | Full              | 12-ga.           | 650350980233 | \$20 |
| 80061P            | Flush                | Improved Modified | 12-ga.           | 650350980240 | \$20 |
| 80063P            | Flush                | Modified          | 12-ga.           | 650350980257 | \$20 |
| 80065P            | Flush                | Cylinder          | 12-ga.           | 650350980264 | \$20 |
| 80058P            | Flush                | Improved Cylinder | 12-ga.           | 650350980271 | \$20 |
| 83020P            | Matte - Extended     | Pass              | 12-ga.           | 650350982831 | \$35 |
| 83021P            | Matte - Extended     | Decoy             | 12-ga.           | 650350982244 | \$35 |
| 80105P            | Matte - Extended     | Extra Full Turkey | 12-ga.           | 650350982459 | \$35 |
| 80133P            | Stainless - Extended | Full              | 12-ga.           | 650350980288 | \$30 |
| 80134P            | Stainless - Extended | Improved Modified | 12-ga.           | 650350980295 | \$30 |
| 80135P            | Stainless - Extended | Modified          | 12-ga.           | 650350980301 | \$30 |
| 80136P            | Stainless - Extended | Improved Cylinder | 12-ga.           | 650350980318 | \$30 |
| 80137P            | Stainless - Extended | Cylinder          | 12-ga.           | 650350980325 | \$30 |
| CHOKE TUBES       | S - CRIO°            |                   |                  |              |      |
| 83000P            | Crio - Flush         | Full              | 12-ga.           | 650350982060 | \$30 |
| 83001P            | Crio - Flush         | Improved Modified | 12-ga.           | 650350981995 | \$30 |
| 83002P            | Crio - Flush         | Modified          | 12-ga.           | 650350982077 | \$30 |
| 83003P            | Crio - Flush         | Improved Cylinder | 12-ga.           | 650350982084 | \$30 |
| 83004P            | Crio - Flush         | Cylinder          | 12-ga.           | 650350982091 | \$30 |
| 83050P            | Crio - Flush, M2     | Cylinder          | 20-ga.           | 650350971613 | \$30 |
| 83051P            | Crio - Flush, M2     | Improved Cylinder | 20-ga.           | 650350971620 | \$30 |
| 83052P            | Crio - Flush, M2     | Modified          | 20-ga.           | 650350971637 | \$30 |
| 83053P            | Crio - Flush, M2     | Improved Modified | 20-ga.           | 650350971644 | \$30 |
| 83054P            | Crio - Flush, M2     | Full              | 20-ga.<br>20-ga. | 650350971651 | \$30 |
| 61332P            | Crio - Flush         | Full              | 28-ga.           | 650350992694 | \$30 |
| -                 | Crio - Flush         | Improved Modified |                  |              |      |
| 61333P            |                      | •                 | 28-ga.           | 650350992700 | \$30 |
| 61334P            | Crio - Flush         | Modified          | 28-ga.           | 650350992717 | \$30 |
| 61335P            | Crio - Flush         | Improved Cylinder | 28-ga.           | 650350992724 | \$30 |
| 61336P            | Crio - Flush         | Cylinder          | 28-ga.           | 650350992731 | \$30 |



| Item<br>Number  | Description                       | Choke<br>Selection | Gauge  | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| <b>CHOKE TU</b> | BES - EXTENDED CRIO®              |                    |        |              |       |
| 83015P          | Matte, Crio - Extended            | Pass Shooting      | 12-ga. | 650350980806 | \$35  |
| 83016P          | Matte, Crio - Extended            | Decoy Shooting     | 12-ga. | 650350982220 | \$35  |
| 83017P          | Matte, Crio - Extended            | Extra Full Turkey  | 12-ga. | 650350980820 | \$35  |
| 83032           | Nickel-Plated, Crio - Extended    | Cylinder           | 12-ga. | 650350830323 | \$120 |
| 83031           | Nickel-Plated, Crio - Extended    | Improved Cylinder  | 12-ga. | 650350830316 | \$120 |
| 83030           | Nickel-Plated, Crio - Extended    | Modified           | 12-ga. | 650350830309 | \$120 |
| 83029           | Nickel-Plated, Crio - Extended    | Improved Modified  | 12-ga. | 650350830293 | \$120 |
| 83028           | Nickel-Plated, Crio - Extended    | Full               | 12-ga. | 650350830286 | \$120 |
| 83045P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Skeet I            | 20-ga. | 650350971569 | \$45  |
| 83047P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Skeet II           | 20-ga. | 650350971583 | \$45  |
| 83040P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Skeet I            | 12-ga. | 650350971514 | \$45  |
| 83041P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Improved Cylinder  | 12-ga. | 650350971521 | \$45  |
| 83042P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Skeet II           | 12-ga. | 650350971538 | \$45  |
| 83043P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Modified           | 12-ga. | 650350971545 | \$45  |
| 83044P          | Crio - Extended, Ported Stainless | Improved Modified  | 12-ga. | 650350971552 | \$45  |

| Item<br>Number | Description                            | Finish          |                 | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP  |
|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| STOCKS A       | ND FORENDS                             |                 |                 |              |       |
| 60015          | Super Black Eagle II/M2/SuperNova      | Synthetic       | SteadyGrip™     | 650350600155 | \$135 |
| 83161          | Super Black Eagle II/M2/Non-ComforTech | Synthetic       | stock           | 650350831610 | \$165 |
| 83202          | Super Black Eagle II/M2/Non-ComforTech | Realtree Max-5™ | stock           | 650350832020 | \$160 |
| 83100          | Super Black Eagle II/M2                | Synthetic       | ComforTech*     | 650350831009 | \$335 |
| 60176          | Super Black Eagle II/M2                | Realtree Max-5™ | ComforTech      | 650350601763 | \$365 |
| 83103          | Super Black Eagle II/M2                | Synthetic       | forend          | 650350831030 | \$80  |
| 60184          | Super Black Eagle II/M2                | Realtree Max-5™ | forend          | 650350601848 | \$100 |
| 61150          | Super Black Eagle II/M2 Slug           | Synthetic       | forend/modified | 650350611502 | \$70  |
| 60226          | M2- 20-gauge                           | Realtree Max-5™ | ComforTech      | 650350602265 | \$465 |
| 60230          | M2- 20-gauge                           | Realtree Max-5™ | forend          | 650350602302 | \$100 |
| 60516          | M1/M3 Non-adjustable drop              | Synthetic       | stock           | 650350605167 | \$85  |
| 80046          | M1/M3 Pistol Grip, Black synthetic     | Synthetic       | stock           | 650350800463 | \$110 |
| 81040          | M4 Pistol Grip                         | Synthetic       | stock           | 650350810400 | \$135 |
| 81041          | M4 Standard                            | Synthetic       | stock           | 650350810417 | \$135 |

This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

| Item<br>Number | Description                           | Finish          |                          | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| STOCKS AN      | ND FORENDS (continued)                |                 |                          |              |       |
| 83175          | Ultra Light- 20-gauge, WeatherCoat™   | Walnut          | stock                    | 650350831757 | \$265 |
| 83176          | Ultra Light- 20-gauge, WeatherCoat™   | Walnut          | forend                   | 650350831764 | \$185 |
| 61158          | Legacy- New Model- 12-gauge, AA-Grade | Walnut          | stock                    | 650350611588 | \$435 |
| 83114          | Legacy- New Model- 12-gauge, AA-Grade | Walnut          | forend                   | 650350831146 | \$160 |
| 61159          | Legacy- New Model- 20-gauge, AA-Grade | Walnut          | stock                    | 650350611595 | \$435 |
| 61160          | Legacy- New Model- 20-gauge, AA-Grade | Walnut          | forend                   | 650350611601 | \$160 |
| 61143          | Montefeltro- New Model- 12-gauge      | Walnut          | stock                    | 650350611434 | \$265 |
| 61157          | Montefeltro- New Model- 20-gauge      | Walnut          | stock                    | 650350611571 | \$265 |
| 80069          | Montefeltro- New Model- 12-gauge      | Walnut          | forend                   | 650350800692 | \$135 |
| 61145          | Montefeltro- New Model- 20-gauge      | Walnut          | forend                   | 650350611458 | \$150 |
| 61163          | Montefeltro- New Model- 20-gauge      | Walnut          | short stock              | 650350611632 | \$190 |
| 81150          | R1 Stock Assembly                     | AA-Grade Walnut | stock                    | 650350811506 | \$235 |
| 81151          | R1 Stock Assembly                     | AA-Grade Walnut | forend                   | 650350811513 | \$185 |
| 83188          | R1 Stock Assembly                     | Black synthetic | ComforTech               | 650350831887 | \$400 |
| 83187          | R1 Stock Assembly                     | Black synthetic | forend                   | 650350831870 | \$105 |
| 61176          | SuperNova- 12-gauge                   | Black synthetic | ComforTech®Stock         | 650350611762 | \$190 |
| 60142          | SuperNova- 12-gauge                   | Realtree Max-5™ | ComforTech®Stock         | 650350601428 | \$235 |
| 60499          | ETHOS- 12-gauge                       | AA-Grade Walnut | stock silver             | 650350604993 | \$620 |
| 60486          | ETHOS- 12-gauge                       | AA-Grade Walnut | short stock assy. silver | 650350604863 | \$655 |
| 60489          | ETHOS- 12-gauge                       | AA-Grade Walnut | forend silver            | 650350604894 | \$265 |
| 61235          | SBE 3 ComforTech®3                    | Black synthetic | stock                    | 650350612356 | \$400 |
| 61236          | SBE 3 ComforTech®3                    | Realtree Max-5™ | stock                    | 650350612363 | \$465 |
| 61237          | SBE 3                                 | Black synthetic | forend                   | 650350612370 | \$95  |
| 61238          | SBE3                                  | Realtree Max-5™ | forend                   | 650350612387 | \$115 |

|                  |  | GEAR     |      |               |      |
|------------------|--|----------|------|---------------|------|
| Item<br>Number   | Description                                      | Finish   | Size | UPC<br>Code   | MSRP |
| <b>BENELLI W</b> | ATERFOWL FLAG T-SHIRT                            |          |      |               |      |
| 95010S           | Benelli Waterfowl Flag T-Shirt                   | Oxford   | S    | 6503509666534 | \$30 |
| 95010M           | Benelli Waterfowl Flag T-Shirt                   | Oxford   | M    | 6503509666541 | \$30 |
| 95010L           | Benelli Waterfowl Flag T-Shirt                   | Oxford   | L    | 6503509666558 | \$30 |
| 95010XL          | Benelli Waterfowl Flag T-Shirt                   | Oxford   | XL   | 6503509666565 | \$30 |
| 95010XXL         | Benelli Waterfowl Flag T-Shirt                   | Oxford   | XXL  | 6503509666572 | \$30 |
| <b>BENELLI D</b> | ISTRESSED TACTICAL FLAG T-SHIRT                  |          |      |               |      |
| 95009S           | Benelli Tactical T-Shirt, Distressed Flag Design | Charcoal | S    | 650350966480  | \$30 |
| 95009M           | Benelli Tactical T-Shirt, Distressed Flag Design | Charcoal | М    | 650350966497  | \$30 |
| 95009L           | Benelli Tactical T-Shirt, Distressed Flag Design | Charcoal | L    | 650350966503  | \$30 |
| 95009XL          | Benelli Tactical T-Shirt, Distressed Flag Design | Charcoal | XL   | 650350966510  | \$30 |
| 95009XXL         | Benelli Tactical T-Shirt, Distressed Flag Design | Charcoal | XXL  | 650350966527  | \$30 |



| Description                     | Finish  | Size  | UPC<br>Code   | MSRP                  |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| ISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT          |   |   |   |                       |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Washed Black  | S   | 650350961904  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Washed Black  | M   | 650350961911  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Washed Black  | L   | 650350961928  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Washed Black  | XL  | 650350961935  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Washed Black  | XXL   | 650350961942  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Premium Heather   | S   | 650350966282  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Premium Heather   | M   | 650350966299  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Premium Heather   | L   | 650350966305  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Premium Heather   | XL  | 650350966312  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Premium Heather   | XXL   | 650350966329  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Burnt Red   | S   | 650350966336  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Burnt Red   | M   | 650350966343  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Burnt Red   | L   | 650350966350  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Burnt Red   | XL  | 650350966367  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Burnt Red   | XXL   | 650350966374  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Military Green Heather  | S   | 650350966381  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Military Green Heather  | M   | 650350966398  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Military Green Heather  | L   | 650350966404  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Military Green Heather  | XL  | 650350966411  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt | Military Green Heather  | XXL   | 650350966428  | \$30                  |
| LLI DUCK CIRCLE T-SHIRT         |   |   |   |                       |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | S   | 650350968255  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | М   | 650350968262  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | L   | 650350968279  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | XL  | 650350968286  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | XXL   | 650350968293  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt     | Gray  | XXXL  | 650350968408  | \$30                  |
| LLI ELK CIRCLE T-SHIRT          |   |   |   |                       |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | S   | 650350968309  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | M   | 650350968316  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | L   | 650350968323  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | XL  | 650350968330  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | XXL   | 650350968347  | \$30                  |
| Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt      | Olive   | XXXL  | 650350968415  | \$30                  |
|                                 | Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt | STRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Willitary Green Heather  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather  Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt Military Green Heather  Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt Gray  Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive  Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive  Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive | STRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT  Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black S Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black L Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black L Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black XL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Washed Black XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather S Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather M Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather M Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Premium Heather XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red S Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red M Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red M Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red XL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Burnt Red XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather S Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather M Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Military Green Heather XXL Benelli Distressed Logo T-Shirt Gray S Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt Gray L Benelli Duck Circle T-Shirt Gray XXL Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive M Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive XL Benelli Elk Circle T-Shirt Olive XXL | STRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT |

This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

| Item<br>Number   | Description  | Finish               | Size      | UPC<br>Code                  | MSRP         |
|------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| BENELLI W        | OMEN'S DISTRESSED LOGO T-SHIRT                                     |                      |           |                              |              |
| 95011S           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Charcoal Heather     | S         | 650350966930                 | \$30         |
| 95011M           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Charcoal Heather     | M         | 650350966947                 | \$30         |
| 95011L           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Charcoal Heather     | L         | 650350966954                 | \$30         |
| 95011XL          | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Charcoal Heather     | XL        | 650350966961                 | \$30         |
| 95011XXL         | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Charcoal Heather     | XXL       | 650350966978                 | \$30         |
| 95012S           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Ocean Depths Heather | S         | 650350966985                 | \$30         |
| 95012M           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Ocean Depths Heather | М         | 650350966992                 | \$30         |
| 95012L           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Ocean Depths Heather | L         | 650350967005                 | \$30         |
| 95012XL          | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Ocean Depths Heather | XL        | 650350967012                 | \$30         |
| 95012XXL         | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Ocean Depths Heather | XXL       | 650350967029                 | \$30         |
| 95013S           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Desert Sage          | S         | 650350967036                 | \$30         |
| 95013M           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Desert Sage          | М         | 650350967043                 | \$30         |
| 95013L           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Desert Sage          | L         | 650350967050                 | \$30         |
| 95013XL          | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Desert Sage          | XL        | 650350967067                 | \$30         |
| 95013XXL         | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Desert Sage          | XXL       | 650350967074                 | \$30         |
| 95014S           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Pastel Lilac         | S         | 650350967081                 | \$30         |
| 95014M           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Pastel Lilac         | М         | 650350967098                 | \$30         |
| 95014L           | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Pastel Lilac         | L         | 650350967104                 | \$30         |
| 95014XL          | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Pastel Lilac         | XL        | 650350967111                 | \$30         |
| 95014XXL         | Benelli Women's Distressed Logo T-Shirt                            | Pastel Lilac         | XXL       | 650350967128                 | \$30         |
|                  | OMEN'S MEDIUMWEIGHT VINTAGE  |                      |           |                              | 4.5.         |
| 95083S           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Medium Gray Heather  | <u> </u>  | 650350967135                 | \$55         |
| 95083M           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Medium Gray Heather  | M         | 650350967142                 | \$55         |
| 95083L           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Medium Gray Heather  | L         | 650350967159                 | \$55         |
| 95083XL          | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Medium Gray Heather  | XL        | 650350967166                 | \$55         |
| 95083XXL         | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Medium Gray Heather  | XXL       | 650350967173                 | \$55         |
| 95084S           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Blue Fog Heather     | <u> </u>  | 650350967180                 | \$55         |
| 95084M           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Blue Fog Heather     | M         | 650350967197                 | \$55         |
| 95084L           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Blue Fog Heather     | L         | 650350967203                 | \$55         |
| 95084XL          | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Blue Fog Heather     | XL        | 650350967218                 | \$55         |
| 95084XXL         | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Blue Fog Heather     | XXL       | 650350967227                 | \$55         |
| 95085S           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Desert Sage Heather  | <u> </u>  | 650350967234                 | \$5 <u>5</u> |
| 95085M           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Desert Sage Heather  | M         | 650350967241                 | \$55         |
| 95085L           | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Desert Sage Heather  | L         | 650350967258                 | \$55         |
| 95085XL          | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie                                | Desert Sage Heather  | XL        | 650350967265                 | \$55         |
| 95085XXL         | Benelli Women's Vintage Logo Hoodie  VOMEN'S MEDIUMWEIGHT LOGO HOO | Desert Sage Heather  | XXL       | 650350967272                 | \$55         |
| 95086S           | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  |                      | S         | 650350967289                 | <b>\$65</b>  |
| 95086M           | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Medium Gray Heather  |           |                              | \$65<br>\$65 |
| 95086L           | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Medium Gray Heather  | <u>M</u>  | 650350967296                 |              |
|                  |  | Medium Gray Heather  | L<br>     | 650350967302                 | \$65<br>\$65 |
| 95086XL          | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Medium Gray Heather  | XL<br>XXL | 650350967319                 | \$65<br>\$65 |
| 95086XXL         | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Medium Gray Heather  |           | 650350967326                 |              |
| 95087S<br>95087M | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Blue Fog Heather     | S<br>     | 650350967333<br>650350967340 | \$65<br>\$65 |
|                  | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Blue Fog Heather     | M         |                              |              |
| 95087L           | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Blue Fog Heather     | L<br>VI   | 650350967357                 | \$65<br>\$65 |
| 95087XL          | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Blue Fog Heather     | XL        | 650350967364                 | \$65<br>\$65 |
| 95087XXL         | Benelli Women's Logo Hoodie  | Blue Fog Heather     | XXL       | 650350967371                 | \$65         |



| Item<br>Number    | Description                                 | Finish               | Size | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|------|--------------|------|
| <b>BENELLI QI</b> | UARTER-ZIP HEAVYWEIGHT PULLOVER             |                      |      |              |      |
| 95053S            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Realtree Max-7™      | S    | 650350963069 | \$80 |
| 95053M            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Realtree Max-7™      | М    | 650350963076 | \$80 |
| 95053L            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Realtree Max-7™      | L    | 650350963083 | \$80 |
| 95053XL           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Realtree Max-7™      | XL   | 650350963090 | \$80 |
| 95053XXL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Realtree Max-7™      | XXL  | 650350963106 | \$80 |
| <u>95054S</u>     | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | MossyOak Bottomland™ | S    | 650350963113 | \$80 |
| 95054M            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | MossyOak Bottomland™ | М    | 650350963120 | \$80 |
| 95054L            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | MossyOak Bottomland™ | L    | 650350963137 | \$80 |
| 95054XL           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | MossyOak Bottomland™ | XL   | 650350963144 | \$80 |
| 95054XXL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | MossyOak Bottomland™ | XXL  | 650350963151 | \$80 |
| <u>950598</u>     | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Dark Gray            | S    | 650350965889 | \$80 |
| 95059M            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Dark Gray            | М    | 650350965896 | \$80 |
| 95059L            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Dark Gray            | L    | 650350965902 | \$80 |
| 95059XL           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Dark Gray            | XL   | 650350965919 | \$80 |
| 95059XXL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Dark Gray            | XXL  | 650350965926 | \$80 |
| <u>95060S</u>     | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Earth                | S    | 650350965933 | \$80 |
| 95060M            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Earth                | M    | 650350965940 | \$80 |
| 95060L            | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Earth                | L    | 650350965957 | \$80 |
| 95060XL           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Earth                | XL   | 650350965964 | \$80 |
| 95060XXL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Pullover    | Earth                | XXL  | 650350965971 | \$80 |
| <b>BENELLI H</b>  | OODED PERFORMANCE PULLOVER                  |                      |      |              |      |
| 950508            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Athletic Heather     | S    | 650350962055 | \$60 |
| 95050M            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Athletic Heather     | М    | 650350962062 | \$60 |
| 95050L            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Athletic Heather     | L    | 650350962079 | \$60 |
| 95050XL           | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Athletic Heather     | XL   | 650350962086 | \$60 |
| 95050XXL          | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Athletic Heather     | XXL  | 650350962093 | \$60 |
| <u>95081S</u>     | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Blue Fog Heather     | S    | 650350966831 | \$60 |
| 95081M            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Blue Fog Heather     | M    | 650350966848 | \$60 |
| 95081L            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Blue Fog Heather     | L    | 650350966855 | \$60 |
| 95081XL           | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Blue Fog Heather     | XL   | 650350966862 | \$60 |
| 95081XXL          | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Blue Fog Heather     | XXL  | 650350966879 | \$60 |
| 95082S            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Lichen Green Heather | S    | 650350966886 | \$60 |
| 95082M            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Lichen Green Heather | М    | 650350966893 | \$60 |
| 95082L            | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Lichen Green Heather | L    | 650350966909 | \$60 |
| 95082XL           | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Lichen Green Heather | XL   | 650350966916 | \$60 |
| 95082XXL          | Benelli Hooded Performance Pullover, UPF 30 | Lichen Green Heather | XXL  | 650350966923 | \$60 |
| <b>BENELLI M</b>  | IDWEIGHT PERFORMANCE HOODIE                 |                      |      |              |      |
| 95061S            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | MossyOak Bottomland™ | S    | 650350965988 | \$70 |
| 95061M            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | MossyOak Bottomland™ | М    | 650350965995 | \$70 |
| 95061L            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | MossyOak Bottomland™ | L    | 650350966008 | \$70 |
| 95061XL           | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | MossyOak Bottomland™ | XL   | 650350966015 | \$70 |
| 95061XXL          | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | MossyOak Bottomland™ | XXL  | 650350966022 | \$70 |
| 95062S            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | Earth                | S    | 650350966039 | \$70 |
| 95062M            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | Earth                | М    | 650350966046 | \$70 |
| 95062L            | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | Earth                | L    | 650350966053 | \$70 |
| 95062XL           | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | Earth                | XL   | 650350966060 | \$70 |
| 95062XXL          | Benelli Midweight Performance Hoodie        | Earth                | XXL  | 650350966077 | \$70 |

| Item<br>Number   | Description                            | Finish           | Size | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP        |
|------------------|--|------------------|------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>BENELLI H</b> | <b>EAVYWEIGHT LOGO HOODED SWEAT</b>    | SHIRT            |      |              |             |
| 95057S           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Charcoal Heather | S    | 650350964196 | \$75        |
| 95057M           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Charcoal Heather | М    | 650350964202 | \$75        |
| 95057L           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Charcoal Heather | L    | 650350964219 | \$75        |
| 95057XL          | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Charcoal Heather | XL   | 650350964226 | \$75        |
| 95057XXL         | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Charcoal Heather | XXL  | 650350964530 | \$75        |
| <u>95078S</u>    | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Military Green   | S    | 650350966688 | \$75        |
| 95078M           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Military Green   | М    | 650350966695 | \$75        |
| 95078L           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Military Green   | L    | 650350966701 | \$75        |
| 95078XL          | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Military Green   | XL   | 650350966718 | \$75        |
| 95078XXL         | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Military Green   | XXL  | 650350966725 | \$75        |
| <u>950798</u>    | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Sand Dune        | S    | 650350966732 | \$75        |
| 95079M           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Sand Dune        | М    | 650350966749 | \$75        |
| 95079L           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Sand Dune        | L    | 650350966756 | \$75        |
| 95079XL          | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Sand Dune        | XL   | 650350966763 | <u>\$75</u> |
| 95079XXL         | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | Sand Dune        | XXL  | 650350966770 | \$75        |
| 95080\$          | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | True Navy        | S    | 650350966787 | \$75        |
| 95080M           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | True Navy        | M    | 650350966794 | \$75        |
| 95080L           | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | True Navy        | L    | 650350966800 | \$75        |
| 95080XL          | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | True Navy        | XL   | 650350966817 | \$75        |
| 95080XXL         | Benelli Logo Heavyweight Hoodie        | True Navy        | XXL  | 650350966824 | <u>\$75</u> |
| <b>BENELLI M</b> | IIDWEIGHT VINTAGE LOGO HOODIE          |                  |      |              |             |
| 95076S           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Cement           | S    | 650350966589 | \$55        |
| 95076M           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Cement           | М    | 650350966596 | \$55        |
| 95076L           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Cement           | L    | 650350966602 | \$55        |
| 95076XL          | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Cement           | XL   | 650350966619 | \$55        |
| 95076XXL         | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Cement           | XXL  | 650350966626 | \$55        |
| 95077S           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Steel Heather    | S    | 650350966633 | \$55        |
| 95077M           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Steel Heather    | М    | 650350966640 | \$55        |
| 95077L           | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Steel Heather    | L    | 650350966657 | \$55        |
| 95077XL          | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Steel Heather    | XL   | 650350966664 | \$55        |
| 95077XXL         | Benelli Midweight Vintage Logo Hoodie  | Steel Heather    | XXL  | 650350966671 | \$55        |
| BENELLI Q        | UARTER-ZIP HEAVYWEIGHT PERFOR          | RMANCE HOODIE    |      |              |             |
| 95066S           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Realtree Max-7™  | S    | 650350966084 | \$90        |
| 95066M           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Realtree Max-7™  | М    | 650350966091 | \$90        |
| 95066L           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Realtree Max-7™  | L    | 650350966107 | \$90        |
| 95066XL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Realtree Max-7™  | XL   | 650350966114 | \$90        |
| 95066XXL         | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Realtree Max-7™  | XXL  | 650350966121 | \$90        |
| 95067S           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Dark Gray        | S    | 650350966138 | \$90        |
| 95067M           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Dark Gray        | М    | 650350966145 | \$90        |
| 95067L           | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Dark Gray        | L    | 650350966152 | \$90        |
| 95067XL          | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Dark Gray        | XL   | 650350966169 | \$90        |
| 95067XXL         | Benelli Quarter-Zip Heavyweight Hoodie | Dark Gray        | XXL  | 650350966176 | \$90        |



| ltem<br>Number   | Description                        | Finish Si                     | ze  | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|------|
| <b>BENELLI L</b> | ONG-SLEEVE SHOOTING SHIRT          |                               |     |              |      |
| 95071S           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Olive S                       |     | 650350966183 | \$75 |
| 95071M           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Olive M                       |     | 650350966190 | \$75 |
| 95071L           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Olive L                       |     | 650350966206 | \$75 |
| 95071XL          | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Olive XL                      | •   | 650350966213 | \$75 |
| 95071XXL         | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Olive XX                      | (L  | 650350966220 | \$75 |
| 95072S           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Light Gray S                  |     | 650350966237 | \$75 |
| 95072M           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Light Gray M                  |     | 650350966244 | \$75 |
| 95072L           | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Light Gray L                  |     | 650350966251 | \$75 |
| 95072XL          | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Light Gray XL                 | -   | 650350966268 | \$75 |
| 95072XXL         | Benelli Long-Sleeve Shooting Shirt | Light Gray XX                 | (L  | 650350966275 | \$75 |
| <b>EMBROIDI</b>  | ERED HATS & BEANIES                |                               |     |              |      |
| 91032            | Benelli Logo Beanie                | Blaze Orange                  |     | 650350910322 | \$25 |
| 91300            | Benelli Logo Beanie                | Realtree Max-7™               |     | 650350913002 | \$25 |
| 91301            | Benelli Logo Beanie                | MossyOak Bottomland™          |     | 650350913019 | \$25 |
| 91218            | Benelli Logo Hat                   | Realtree Max-7™/Khaki Mesh    |     | 650350912180 | \$25 |
| 91203            | Benelli Logo Hat                   | MossyOak Bottomland™/Khaki Me | esh | 650350912036 | \$25 |
| 91206            | Benelli Logo Patch Hat             | Blaze Orange                  |     | 650350912067 | \$25 |
| 91209            | Benelli Logo Ripstop Hat           | Olive Drab/Black Mesh         |     | 650350912098 | \$25 |
| 91211            | Benelli Logo Ripstop Hat           | Flat Dark Earth/Black Mesh    |     | 650350912111 | \$25 |
| 91219            | Benelli Logo Ripstop Hat           | Charcoal/Black Mesh           |     | 650350912197 | \$25 |
| NEW 91310        | Benelli Logo Hat                   | Faded Navy/White Mesh         |     | 650350913101 | \$25 |
| NEW 91311        | Benelli Logo Hat                   | Red/White Mesh                |     | 650350913118 | \$25 |
| <b>NEW</b> 91312 | Benelli Logo Hat                   | Black Multicam/Black Mesh     |     | 650350913125 | \$25 |
| 91212            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Waxed Tan/Brown Mesh          |     | 650350912128 | \$25 |
| 91213            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Vintage Marsh/Brown Mesh      |     | 650350912135 | \$25 |
| 91214            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Vintage Timber/Black Mesh     |     | 650350912142 | \$25 |
| 91220            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Faded Black/White Mesh        |     | 650350912203 | \$25 |
| 91221            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Faded Black/Gray Mesh         |     | 650350912210 | \$25 |
| 91223            | Benelli Logo Arched Patch Hat      | Faded Burgundy/Gray Mesh      |     | 650350912234 | \$25 |

This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

| Item<br>Number  | Description                               | Finish               | Size | UPC<br>Code  | MSRP  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------|--------------|-------|
| SLINGS          |   |                      |      |              |       |
| 90194           | Benelli Paracord Sling                    | Dark Desert          |      | 650350901948 | \$85  |
| <b>GUN CASE</b> | S   |                      |      |              |       |
| 94001           | Benelli Ducker Zippered Gun Case - 53"    | Realtree Max-7™      |      | 650350940015 | \$70  |
| 94005           | Benelli Ducker Zippered Gun Case - 53"    | MossyOak Bottomland™ |      | 650350940053 | \$70  |
| 94091           | Benelli Ducker Pro Gun Case - 53"         | Realtree Max-7™      |      | 650350940916 | \$85  |
| 94095           | Benelli Ducker Pro Gun Case - 53"         | MossyOak Bottomland™ |      | 650350940954 | \$85  |
| 94020           | Benelli Range Zippered Shotgun Case - 53" | Black                |      | 650350940206 | \$60  |
| NEW 94021       | Benelli Tactical Shotgun Case - 42.5"     | Black                |      | 650350940213 | \$80  |
| 94025           | Benelli Range Zippered Rifle Case - 49"   | Black                |      | 650350940251 | \$80  |
| 94060           | Benelli Lodge Gun Case - 53"              | Olive Tan Canvas     |      | 650350940602 | \$125 |
| 90505           | Benelli Gun Sock with Benelli Logo        | Black                |      | 650350905052 | \$20  |
| 90506           | Benelli Gun Sock with Benelli Logo        | Red                  |      | 650350905069 | \$20  |
| <b>GEAR BAG</b> | S/SHELL POUCHES                           |                      |      |              |       |
| 94050           | Benelli Ultra Range Bag                   | Black                |      | 650350940503 | \$75  |
| 94031           | Benelli Ducker Backpack                   | Realtree Max-7™      |      | 650350940312 | \$115 |
| 94035           | Benelli Ducker Backpack                   | MossyOak Bottomland™ |      | 650350940350 | \$115 |
| 94042           | Benelli Ducker Blind Bag                  | Realtree Max-7™      |      | 650350940428 | \$85  |
| 94045           | Benelli Ducker Blind Bag                  | MossyOak Bottomland™ |      | 650350940459 | \$85  |
| 94043           | Benelli Ducker Pro Blind Bag              | Realtree Max-7™      |      | 650350940435 | \$130 |
| 94046           | Benelli Ducker Pro Blind Bag              | MossyOak Bottomland™ |      | 650350940466 | \$130 |
| 94070           | Benelli Large Lodge Shell Pouch           | Olive Tan Canvas     |      | 650350940701 | \$65  |
| 94075           | Benelli Small Lodge Shell Pouch           | Olive Tan Canvas     |      | 650350940756 | \$45  |
| 94080           | Benelli Lodge Range Bag                   | Olive Tan Canvas     |      | 650350940800 | \$75  |
| 94085           | Benelli Lodge Dove Belt                   | Olive Tan Canvas     |      | 650350940855 | \$80  |
| <b>NEW BENE</b> | ELLI LODGE SHOOTING VEST                  |                      |      |              |       |
| 94300S          | Benelli Lodge Shooting Vest               | Olive Tan Canvas     | S    | 650350968354 | \$55  |
| 94300M          | Benelli Lodge Shooting Vest               | Olive Tan Canvas     | М    | 650350968361 | \$55  |
| 94300L          | Benelli Lodge Shooting Vest               | Olive Tan Canvas     | L    | 650350968378 | \$55  |
| 94300XL         | Benelli Lodge Shooting Vest               | Olive Tan Canvas     | XL   | 650350968385 | \$55  |
| 94300XXL        | Benelli Lodge Shooting Vest               | Olive Tan Canvas     | XXL  | 650350968392 | \$55  |

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

This program supercedes all previously issued programs. Price in effect is price at time of shipment.

For Sales, Customer Service, Accounting, and Marketing contact: (301) 283-6981, fax (301) 283-6988

Visit us on the web at benelliusa.com or e-mail: info@benelliusa.com  $\,$ 



ONLY SHIP FIREARMS FOR WARRANTY REPAIR TO:
RETURN AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED PRIOR TO SHIPMENT

Benelli USA Corp., 901 Eighth Street, Pocomoke, Maryland 21851

